

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR FUSION SCIENCE**

Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections  
with Atoms and Molecules  
Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
- Methane -

M. Hayashi

(Received - Aug 18, 2004 )

NIFS-DATA-90

Oct. 2004

This report was prepared as a preprint of work performed as a collaboration research of the National Institute for Fusion Science (NIFS) of Japan. The views presented here are solely those of the authors. This document is intended for information only and may be published in a journal after some rearrangement of its contents in the future.

Inquiries about copyright should be addressed to the Research Information Center, National Institute for Fusion Science, Oroshi-cho, Toki-shi, Gifu-ken 509-5292 Japan.

E-mail: [bunken@nifs.ac.jp](mailto:bunken@nifs.ac.jp)

<Notice about photocopying>

In order to photocopy any work from this publication, you or your organization must obtain permission from the following organization which has been delegated for copyright for clearance by the copyright owner of this publication.

Except in the USA

Japan Academic Association for Copyright Clearance (JAACC)  
6-41 Akasaka 9-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-0052 Japan  
Phone: 81-3-3475-5618 FAX: 81-3-3475-5619 E-mail: [jaacc@mtd.biglobe.ne.jp](mailto:jaacc@mtd.biglobe.ne.jp)

In the USA

Copyright Clearance Center, Inc.  
222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA  
Phone: 1-978-750-8400 FAX: 1-978-646-8600

# Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections

with Atoms and Molecules

Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century

—— Methane ——\*

Makoto Hayashi

(Gaseous Electronics Institute)\*\*

Bibliographies of original and review reports of experiments or theories of electron and photon cross sections and also electron swarm data are presented for atomic or molecular species with specified targets. These works covered 17 atoms and 51 molecules. The present bibliography is only for methane (CH<sub>4</sub>). About 1050 papers were compiled. A comprehensive author index is included. The bibliography covers the period 1924 through 2000 for CH<sub>4</sub>. Finally, author's comments for CH<sub>4</sub> electron collision cross sections are given.

Keywords : CH<sub>4</sub> molecule, collision cross sections, electron, elastic scattering, rotational, vibrational and electronic excitations, dissociation, ionization, photon, photoabsorption, photodissociation, photoexcitation, photoionization, electron swarm, drift velocity, diffusion coefficient, ionization coefficient, excitation and ionization energies, transition probabilities, lifetimes of excited states

---

\* This work was carried out under the collaboration research program at National Institute for Fusion Science

\*\* 460-0008 Sakae-Highhome 503, Sakae 4-15-14 Nakaku, Nagoya, Japan

## Introduction

### History

This bibliography is the result of a continuing literature survey which was begun around 1970 and originally encompassed only electron collision cross section and electron swarm data. The organization responsible for continuing this survey is Nagoya Institute of Technology, Nagoya. From 1994, the work continued to Gaseous Electronics Institute, Nagoya. In 1997, the collection of photon cross section references was begun. The search for references in both cases was retrospective and included all papers reporting measurements, theoretical calculations or reviews and data compilations of such cross sections and electron swarm data.

### Scope

This bibliography contains references to original research papers which report experiments or theoretical calculations of cross sections for electron and photon collisions with methane molecules  $\text{CH}_4$ . The review papers on this subject are also included. Some methane molecule cluster papers are included. Some conference reports, company or agency reports and PhD thesis are included. Methane molecules ion papers and positron collision papers are not included in principle.

Papers reporting the following data are included.

For electron collision cross section :

- 1) elastic scattering
- 2) rotational excitation
- 3) vibrational excitation
- 4) electronic excitation
- 5) dissociation
- 6) ionization
- 7) attachment
- 8) grand total scattering (sum of elastic and inelastic cross sections)
- 9) electron swarm parameters (drift velocity, diffusion coefficient)
- 10) excitation and ionization coefficients

For photon collision cross section :

- 1) photoabsorption
- 2) photoexcitation and fluorescence
- 3) photodissociation
- 4) photoionization

For some related data :

- 1) excitation and ionization energies
- 2) transition probabilities
- 3) lifetimes of excited states
- 4) others

The energy range for electron cross section data is usually 0 - 10 keV, but some higher electron energy papers are included. The wavelength range for photon cross section data is from microwave to X-ray. Most papers are concerned with infrared, visible and ultraviolet ray region.

The bibliography includes the papers published in the 20th century, from 1901 to 2000. Oldest paper for CH<sub>4</sub> in this list is given by G. Glockler (1924) and A. L. Hughes (1924). So for this bibliography, published papers from 1924 to 1999 are compiled by alphabetical order of the first author's surname of the paper. And the references published in 2000 and plus some old papers found very recently after compilation are added as "Addenda of References for CH<sub>4</sub>". In total, about 1050 CH<sub>4</sub> papers are compiled in the methane molecule bibliography.

### Organization

This report consists of four parts : introduction, the bibliography and its addenda, author index, and some comments on electron collision cross sections.

### Bibliography

In this section the complete citation for all references are given. At first following classifications are shown :

E : <u>E</u> lastic collision	QT : grand <u>T</u> otal cross section
R : <u>R</u> otational excitation	(sum of elastic and inelastic
V : <u>V</u> ibrational excitation	electron cross sections).
EX : electronic <u>EX</u> citation	<u>Q</u> came from Querschnitt
D : <u>D</u> issociation	
I : <u>I</u> onization	
A : <u>A</u> ttachment	
ME : <u>ME</u> tastable molecules	
S : electron <u>S</u> warm	
O : <u>O</u> thers (photon cross sections and the others)	

All authors' initials and surname, journal name, volume, inclusive pages and year of publication are given as well as the title, and some additional information in the square bracket [ ]. E and T in the square bracket mean experiment and theory.

Bibliographies for CH<sub>4</sub> are divided into two parts :

- Part 1. 1922 - 1999 p. 1 - 69
- Part 2. Addenda of References published in 2000, plus some  
old papers p. 70 - 91

#### Author Index

In this section all authors are listed alphabetically by surname. After each author's name is a list of page numbers indicating which references he or she authored or coauthored.

p. 1 - 14, 15 - 18

#### Some Comments on Electron Collision Cross Sections for CH<sub>4</sub>

#### Acknowledgments

The author would like to say many thanks to :  
Kazuo Takayanagi and Yukikazu Itikawa of ISAS, Tokyo and Sagami-hara,  
Hiroyuki Tawara of NIFS, Nagoya and Toki,  
Yoshiharu Nakamura of Keio University, Kanagawa,  
Yoshihiko Hatano of Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo  
for continuous support and encouragement.

The author also would like to say many thanks to the librarians of the following organizations :

- Nagoya Institute of Technology, Nagoya
- Nagoya University, Nagoya (five libraries)
- Institute of Plasma Physics, Nagoya University
- National Institute for Fusion Science, Toki
- Institute for Molecular Science, Okazaki

Finally, the author would like to say many thanks to Kayo Hirono for longstanding support for the preparation of these bibliographies.

References for CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub> (1900 - 1999)

(Methane, Methane-D<sub>1, 2, 3, 4</sub>, Duterated methane)

[n-Alkane, Linear alkane, Hydrocarbon]

E	: Elastic collision,	R	: Rotational excitation,
V	: Vibrational excitation,	EX	: Electronic excitation,
D	: Dissociation,	I	: Ionization,
A	: Attachment,	QT	: Grand total cross section,
S	: Swarm,	$\alpha$	: Ionization coefficient,
O	: The others,	[ ]	: Additional informations,
		E	: Exp., T : Theory.

The oldest paper in this list is given by G. Glockler (1924) and A. L. Hughes (1924).

- EX J. F. M. Aarts : PhD Thesis, University of Leiden 1-132 (1970) ·  
Radiation from N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> produced by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>; 0 - 5 keV for CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- EX J. F. M. Aarts, C. I. M. Beenakker and F. J. de Heer : Physica 53, 32-44 (1971) ·  
Radiation from CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> produced by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- E N. Abusalbi, R. A. Eades, T. Nam, D. Thirumalai, D. A. Dixon, D. G. Truhlar and  
R M. Dupuis : J. Chem. Phys. 78, 1213-1227 (1983) ·K  
Electron scattering by methane : Elastic scattering and rotational  
excitation cross sections calculated with ab initio interaction  
potentials. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 10 eV]
- E N. Abusalbi, D. W. Schwenke, C. A. Mead and D. G. Truhlar : Theor. Chim. Acta 71, 359-374  
R (1987)  
Application of fixed-nuclei scattering theory to electron methane elastic-  
and inelastic differential cross sections at 10 eV impact energy.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I B. Adamczyk, A. J. H. Boerboom, B. L. Schram and J. Kistemaker : J. Chem. Phys. 44,  
4640-4642 (1966) ·K  
Partial ionization cross sections of He, Ne, H<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> for electrons  
from 20 to 500 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, Ne, H<sub>2</sub>; 20 - 2000 eV]
- S S. A. J. Al-Amin, H. N. Kucukarpaci and J. Lucas : J. Phys. D18, 1781-1794 (1985) ·  
Electron swarm parameters in oxygen and methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 0.28 - 848 Td for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O M. I. Al-Joboury and D. W. Turner : J. Chem. Soc. 4434-4441 (1964)  
Molecular photoelectrons spectroscopy. Part II. A summary of ionization  
potentials. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, etc. 48 compounds]

- V S. C. Althorpe, F. A. Gianturco and N. Sanna : J. Phys. B28, 4165-4177 (1995) ·  
Calculation of integral cross sections for vibrationally inelastic  
electron-methane scattering. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.17 - 12 eV]
- S H. Alvarez-Pol, I. Duran and R. Lorenzo : J. Phys. B30, 2455-2464 (1997) K  
On the cross section of low-energy electron collision on CH<sub>4</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>.  
[T. B. Eq., CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar + CO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- S S. R. Amendolia, M. Binder, et al. (about 30 persons) : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A244,  
516-520 (1986)  
Dependence of the transverse diffusion of drifting electrons on magnetic  
field. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- O A. T. Amos and R. J. Crispin : J. Chem. Phys. 63, 1890-1899 (1975)  
The polarizabilities of CH and CC bonds. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- O R. D. Amos : J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. II 83, 1595-1607 (1987)  
Geometrics, harmonic frequencies and infrared and Raman intensities for  
H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>. [T. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- O J. Appell, J. Dunrup, F. C. Fehsenfeld and P. Fournier : J. Phys. B7, 406-414 (1974) ·  
Doubly ionized states of some polyatomic molecules studies by double  
charge transfer spectroscopy. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, etc.; not e<sup>-</sup>]
- I J. Appell and C. Kubach : Chem. Phys. Lett. 11, 486-490 (1979)  
On the formation of energetic protons by electron impact on methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 26 - 43 eV]
- I H. Arai and H. Hotta : J. Chem. Phys. 75, 2723-2729 (1981) ·  
Ionization of gases by a pulsed electron beam as studied by self-  
focusing. II. Polyatomic gases. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- S. Arai : Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 18, 6-12 (1959)  
Energy losses of electrons passing through gases hydrogen, oxygen, air,  
carbon dioxide, methane and acetylene.  
[ , CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- I P. Ardelean and Z. Moldovan : Rev. Roum. Phys. 37, 265-267 (1992)  
The dissociative ionisation of methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>D; isotope effects was observed at 14.5 - 16 eV]
- O J. Arentz and L. C. Allen : J. Chem. Phys. 53, 73-78 (1970)  
Ab initio study of the geometries, Jahn-Teller distortions, and  
electric charge distribution in the CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> ion. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. L. Armstrong and H. L. Welsh : Spectrochim. Acta 16, 840-852 (1960)  
The absolute intensities of the infrared fundamentals of methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + (He, Ar, N<sub>2</sub>)]
- E F. L. Arnot : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A133, 615-636 (1931)  
The diffractions of electrons in gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, CO; DCS, 30 - 410, 820 eV]

- S U. Asaf, R. Reininger and I. T. Steinberger : Chem. Phys. Lett. 100, 363-366 (1983) ·  
The energy  $V_0$  of the quasi-free electron in gases, liquid and solid  
methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O U. Asaf, K. Rupnik, G. Reisfeld and S. P. McGlynn : J. Chem. Phys. 99, 2560-2566 (1993) ·  
Pressure shifts and electron scattering lengths in atomic and molecular  
gases. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, He - Xe]
- O L. Asplund, U. Gelius, S. Hedman, K. Helenelund, K. Siegbahn and P. E. M. Siegbahn :  
J. Phys. B18, 1569-1579 (1985)  
Vibrational structure and lifetime broadening in core-ionized methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; ESCA spectrum]
- O T. Ast, C. J. Porter, C. J. Proctor and J. H. Beynon : Chem. Phys. Lett. 78, 439-441  
(1981)  
Doubly charged molecular ions of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>; 30.6 eV]
- S V. M. Atrazhev and I. T. Yakubov : J. Phys. D10, 2155-2163 (1977)  
The electron drift velocity in dense gases. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, Ar, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- O J. W. Au, G. Cooper, G. R. Burton, T. N. Olney and C. E. Brion : Chem. Phys. 173, 209-239  
(1993) K  
The valence shell photoabsorption of the linear alkanes, C<sub>n</sub>H<sub>2n+2</sub> (n=1-8):  
Absolute oscillator strengths (7 - 220 eV). [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>18</sub>]
- O P. Ausloos : Mol. Photochem. 4, 39-55 (1972)  
Far ultraviolet photolysis of alkanes. [review, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> - c-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>]
- I C. Backx, G. R. Wight, R. R. Torr and M. J. van der Wiel : J. Phys. B8, 3007-3019  
(1975a)  
Electron-electron coincidence measurements of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I C. Backx and M. J. van der Wiel : J. Phys. B8, 3020-3033 (1975b)  
Electron-ion coincidence measurements of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 10 keV]
- EX C. Backx : PhD Thesis, Amsterdam I-106 (1975c)  
Dipole excitation and fragmentation of H<sub>2</sub>, HD, D<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, HD, D<sub>2</sub>]
- I F. A. Baiocchi, R. C. Wetzel and R. S. Freund : Phys. Rev. Lett. 53, 771-774 (1984)  
O Electron-impact ionization and dissociative ionization of the CD<sub>3</sub> and CD<sub>2</sub>  
free radicals. [E, CD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>2</sub>]
- O M. S. Banna and D. A. Shirley : J. Chem. Phys. 63, 4759-4766 (1975)  
Molecular photoelectron spectroscopy at 132.3 eV. The second-row  
hydrides. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF, Ne]
- QT E. Barbarito, M. Basta, M. Calicchio and G. Tessari : J. Chem. Phys. 71, 54-59 (1979) ·K  
Low energy electron scattering from methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.1 - 16 eV]



- E G. Basavaraju, S. M. Bharathi, K. G. Bhushan, S. Maji and S. H. Patil : Phys. Scr. 60, 28-31 (1999) -  
A unified description of elastic, high energy electron-molecule scattering.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- I A. K. Batabyal, A. K. Barua and B. N. Srivastava : Indian J. Phys. 39, 219-226 (1965)  
Ionization cross-sections of atoms and molecules by electron impact.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, etc.]
- O D. R. Beck and A. B. Kunz : J. Phys. B17, 2159-2168 (1984) -  
Excitation energies for the lowest triplets and singlet-triplet  
splittings in gas-phase methane including many-body effects. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX C. I. M. Beenakker and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. 7, 130-136 (1975) -  
Dissociative excitation of some aliphatic hydrocarbons by electron  
impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 100 - 5000 eV]
- I J. H. M. Beijersbergen, W. J. van der Zande, P. G. Kistemaker and J. Los : J. Phys.  
Chem. 97, 11180-11185 (1993) -  
H<sub>2</sub><sup>++</sup> loss from methane and ethane under electron impact : An experimental  
study of transition-state geometries. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- V M. Ben Arfa, F. Edard and M. Tronc : Chem. Phys. Lett. 167, 602-606 (1990) ○K  
Isotope effect in resonant vibrational excitation of H<sub>2</sub>O (D<sub>2</sub>O), NH<sub>3</sub> (ND<sub>3</sub>),  
CH<sub>4</sub> (CD<sub>4</sub>). [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, D<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, ND<sub>3</sub>]
- O J. Berkowitz, H. Ehrhardt und T. Tekaas : Z. Phys. 200, 69-83 (1967) -  
Spektren und Winkelverteilungen der Photoelektronen von Atomen und  
Molekulan. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> - n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, Kr, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO]
- O J. Berkowitz, J. P. Greene, H. Cho and B. Ruscic : J. Chem. Phys. 86, 674-677 (1987)  
The ionization potentials of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>; 12.608 and 12.658 eV]
- I J. A. Beran and L. Kevan : J. Phys. Chem. 73, 3866-3876 (1969)  
Molecular electron ionization cross sections at 70 eV.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc., 57 hydrocarbons, fluorocarbons and others]
- E M. H. F. Bettega, L. G. Ferreira and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A47, 1111-1118 (1993) -  
Transferability of local-density norm-conserving pseudopotentials to  
electron-molecule-collision calculations.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>O; 1 - 10 eV]
- E M. H. F. Bettega, A. P. P. Natalense, M. A. P. Lima and L. G. Ferreira : J. Chem. Phys.  
103, 10566-10570 (1995)  
Calculation of elastic scattering cross sections of low-energy electrons  
by PbH<sub>4</sub> and SnH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, PbH<sub>4</sub>, SnH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX M. H. F. Bettega, A. P. P. Natalense, L. G. Ferreira and M. A. P. Lima : 20th ICPEAC,  
Vienna WE 102 (1997)  
Electronic excitation of molecules by electron impact using the Schwinger  
multichannel method with norm-conserving pseudopotentials.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>]

- EX M. H. F. Bettega, L. G. Ferreira and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A57, 4987-4990 (1998) K  
Electronic excitation of  $XH_4$  ( $X = C, Si, Ge, Sn, Pb$ ) by electron impact.  
[T.  $CH_4, SiH_4, GeH_4, SnH_4, PbH_4$ ]
- S S. F. Biagi : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A283, 716-722 (1989) ·  
A multiterm Boltzmann analysis of drift velocity, diffusion, gain and  
magnetic-field effects in argon-methane-water vapour mixtures.  
[T.  $CH_4 + Ar + H_2O$ ]
- O G. Bieri and L. Asbrink : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 20, 149-167 (1980) ·  
30.4-nm He(II) photoelectron spectra of organic molecules. Part I.  
Hydrocarbons. [E.  $CH_4, C_2H_2, C_2H_4, C_2H_6, C_3H_8, n-C_4H_{10}, C_6H_6$ , etc.]
- O D. M. Bishop and L. M. Cheung : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 11, 119-133 (1982) ·  
Vibrational contributions to molecular dipole polarizabilities.  
[review,  $CH_4, CD_4, HF, HCl, DCl, HI, CO, NO, SF_6, C_6H_{12}$ , etc.]
- O D. M. Bishop, F. L. Gu and S. M. Cybulski : J. Chem. Phys. 109, 8407-8415 (1998)  
Static and dynamic polarizabilities and first hyperpolarizabilities for  
 $CH_4, CF_4$ , and  $CCl_4$ . [T.  $CH_4, CF_4, CCl_4$ ]
- E J. E. Bloor and R. E. Sherrod : J. Phys. Chem. 90, 5508-5518 (1986)  
A continuum multiple scattering model for the treatment of elastic  
electron-molecule scattering. Total and DCS cross sections for argon  
and methane. [T.  $CH_4, Ar$ ]
- I M. Bobeldijk : PhD Thesis, FOM-Inst. 1-107 (1994) ·  
O Molecular photoionization and electron impact ionization cross sections  
of polyatomic molecules.  
[E.  $CH_4 - C_{10}H_{22}, C_2H_4 - C_{10}H_{20}, C_2H_2 - C_{10}H_{18}$ , etc.; 15 - 100 eV]
- O H. V. Boenig : Plasma Science and Technology, Cornell Univ. Press (1982)  
(plasma polymerization of hydrocarbons 98-118)
- E L. Boesten and H. Tanaka : J. Phys. B24, 821-832 (1991) ○K  
Elastic DCS for  $e + CH_4$  collisions, 1.5 - 100 eV. [E.  $CH_4$ ; 10 - 130°]
- O M. J. W. Boness, I. W. Larkin, J. B. Hasted and L. Moore : Chem. Phys. Lett. 1, 292-294  
(1967) ·K  
Virtual negative ion spectra of hydrocarbons. [E.  $CH_4, C_2H_4, C_6H_6$ ]
- S T. E. Bortner, G. S. Hurst and W. G. Stone : Rev. Sci. Instrum. 28, 103-108 (1957) ·  
Drift velocities of electrons in some commonly used counting gases.  
[E.  $CH_4, N_2, CO_2, C_2H_4, C_3H_6$ , etc.;  $E/N = 0.3 - 4.8$  Td]
- O F. K. Botz and R. E. Glick : Chem. Phys. Lett. 33, 279-283 (1975) K  
Methane temporary negative ion resonances.  
[E.  $CH_4$ ; 6.53, 7.37 and 8.15 eV]
- O P. Bowen-Jenkins, L. G. M. Pettersson, P. Siegbahn, J. Almlöf and P. R. Taylor :  
J. Chem. Phys. 88, 6977-6981 (1988)  
On the bond distance in methane. [T.  $CH_4$ ]

- EX C. R. Bowman and W. D. Miller : J. Chem. Phys. 42, 681-686 (1965) ·  
Excitation of methane, ethane, ethylene, propylene, acetylene, propyne  
and i-butyne by low-energy electron beams.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; E/N = 0.03 - 30 Td, 229 - 370 K]
- S C. R. Bowman and D. E. Gordon : J. Chem. Phys. 46, 1878-1883 (1967)  
Drift velocities of slow electrons in methane, ethane, ethylene,  
propylene, acetylene and i-butene.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; E/N = 0.03 - 30 Td, 229 - 370 K;  
q<sub>m</sub> for 0.01 - 0.06 eV]
- O D. R. J. Boyd, H. W. Thompson and R. L. Williams : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A213, 42-54  
(1952a)  
Vibration-rotation bands of methane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 3μ]
- O D. R. J. Boyd and H. C. Longuet-Higgins : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A213, 55-73  
(1952b)  
Coriolis interaction between vibration-rotation bands of methane.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S G. L. Braglia and V. Dallacasa : in Electron and Ion Swarms, Pergamon, 2nd Int.  
Swarm Seminar, Oak Ridge 83-92 (1981a)  
Multiple scattering theory of electron mobility in dense gases.  
[
- S G. L. Braglia : J. Chem. Phys. 74, 2990-2992 (1981b)  
On the accuracy of the iterative method for swarm transport coefficients.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S G. L. Braglia, J. Wilhelm and R. Winkler : Lett. Nuovo Cimento 44, 365-378 (1985)  
Multi-term solutions of Boltzmann's equation for electrons in the real  
gases Ar, CH<sub>4</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- S G. L. Braglia, R. Winkler and J. Wilhelm : Nuovo Cimento D7, 681-699 (1986) ·  
Longitudinal- and transversal-diffusion coefficients for electrons in CH<sub>4</sub>,  
Ar and CO<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O H. Branson and C. Smith : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75, 4133-4138 (1953)  
Electron impact studies in CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>Br and CH<sub>3</sub>I.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, etc.; D(CH<sub>3</sub>-H) ≤ 4.2 eV, V<sub>1</sub>(CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>) = 13.1 eV]
- O B. Brehm : Z. Naturforsch. 21a, 196-209 (1966)  
Massenspektrometrische Untersuchung der Photoionisation von Molekulan.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, Xe, Hg, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, D<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>16</sub>]
- O B. Brehm <sup>u</sup> and E. von Puttkamer : Z. Naturforsch. 22a, 8-10 (1967) ·  
Koinzidenzmessung von Photoionen und Photoelektronen bei Methan.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- R L. M. Brescansin, M. A. P. Lima and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A40, 5577-5582 (1989) ○  
Cross sections for rotational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by 3 - 20-eV electrons.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- I D. D. Briglia, P. Englander-Golden and D. Rapp : J. Chem. Phys. 42, 4081-4085 (1965)  
Cross sections for dissociative ionization of molecules by electron impact.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, NO, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O]
- O C. E. Brion and A. Hamnett : in Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 45, 1-80 (1981) -  
Continuum optical oscillator-strength measurements by electron spectroscopy in the gas phase.  
[review, E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, etc.]
- O C. E. Brion and J. P. Thomson : Chem. Phys. 33, 287-300 (1984a)  
Compilation of valence shell molecular photoelectron branching ratios as a function of energy. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, HCl, HBr, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CS<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O]
- O C. E. Brion and J. P. Thomson : Chem. Phys. 33, 301-331 (1984b)  
Compilation of dipole oscillator strengths (cross sections) for the photoabsorption, photoionization and ionic fragmentation of molecules.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO, HF, HCl, HBr, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, COS, CS<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- QT R. B. Brode : Phys. Rev. 25, 636-644 (1925)  
The absorption coefficient for slow electrons in gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, He, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO; 1.5 - 320 eV]
- EX H. H. Brongersma : PhD Thesis, Rijks University 1-90 (1968) -  
The interaction of molecules with low-energy (0 - 30 eV) electrons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- EX H. H. Brongersma and L. J. Oosterhoff : Chem. Phys. Lett. 3, 437-440 (1969)  
Singlet-triplet excitation of saturated hydrocarbons by low energy electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>16</sub>; 5 - 15 eV]
- O I. K. Bronic, M. Kimura, M. Inokuti and M. Dillon : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B71, 366-370 (1992)  
The Fano factor for electron scattering in gas mixtures.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, etc.]
- O L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth, R. H. Hunt and J. W. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 89, 528-541 (1981)  
Line assignments and intensities of the  $\nu_2 + \nu_3 - \nu_2$  band of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; see R. H. Hunt (1981a) (1981b)]
- O L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth, A. G. Robiette, J. -E. Lolck, R. H. Hunt and J. W. Brault : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 93, 317-350 (1982)  
Analysis of the  $\nu_1$  and  $\nu_2 + \nu_4$  bands of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O L. R. Brown, C. B. Farmer, C. P. Rinsland and R. A. Toth : Appl. Opt. 26, 5154-5182 (1987)  
Molecular line parameters for the atmospheric trace molecule spectroscopy experiment. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc., 48 molecules]

- O L. R. Brown, M. Loete and J. C. Hilico : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 133, 273-311 (1989)  
 Linestrengths of the  $\nu_2$  and  $\nu_4$  bands of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  and  $^{13}\text{CH}_4$ .  
 [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- O L. R. Brown, J. S. Margolis, J. P. Champion, J. C. Hilico, J. M. Jouvard, M. Loete,  
 C. Chackerian, Jr., G. Tarrago and D. C. Benner : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf.  
 48, 617-628 (1992)  
 Methane and its isotopes : current status and prospects for improvement.  
 [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- QT E. Bruche : Ann. Phys. 83, 1065-1128 (1927)  
 Wirkungsquerschnitt und Molekulban.  
 [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ; 1 - 44 eV for  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- QT E. Bruche : Ann. Phys. 1, 93-134 (1929)  
 Wirkungsquerschnitt und Molekelban in der Pseudoedelgasreihe :  
 Ne - HF -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  -  $\text{NH}_3$  -  $\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ , Ne,  $\text{NH}_3$ ]
- QT E. Bruche : Ann. Phys. 4, 387-408 (1930)  
 Wirkungsquerschnitt und Molekelbau in der Kohlenwasserstoffreihe  
 $\text{CH}_4$  -  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$  -  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  -  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}$ . [E,  $\text{CH}_4$  -  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}$ ; 1 - 50 eV]
- O C. R. Brundle, M. B. Robin and H. Basch : J. Chem. Phys. 53, 2196-2213 (1970)  
 Electronic energies and electronic structures of the fluoromethanes.  
 [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CD}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{F}$ ,  $\text{CF}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{F}_2$ ,  $\text{CHF}_3$ , etc.]
- E R. A. Buckingham, H. S. W. Massey and S. R. A. Tibbs : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A178,  
 119-134 (1941).  
 Self-consistent field for methane and its applications.  
 [T,  $\text{CH}_4$ , Ar; DCS]
- E S. J. Buckman and M. J. Brunger : Aust. J. Phys. 50, 483-509 (1997).  
 A critical comparison of electron scattering cross sections measured by  
 single collision and swarm techniques.  
 [compilation,  $\text{CH}_4$ , He - Xe,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ]
- E M. C. Bullard and H. S. W. Massey : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A133, 637-651 (1931)  
 The elastic scattering of slow electrons in gases. II.  
 [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ , He - Ar, Hg,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ; DCS, 4 - 30 eV]
- E C. T. Bundschu, J. C. Gibson, R. J. Gulley, M. J. Brunger, S. J. Buckman, N. Sanna and  
 V F. A. Gianturco : J. Phys. B30, 2239-2259 (1997) O K  
 Low-energy electron scattering from methane.  
 [E and T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ; 0.6 - 5.4 eV, 12/35 - 130/132.5° ]
- O D. E. Burch and D. Williams : Appl. Opt. 1, 587-594 (1962)  
 Total absorptance of carbon monoxide and methane in the infrared.  
 [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ]
- E P. G. Burke and J. F. Williams : Phys. Rep. 34, 325-369 (1977).  
 R Electron scattering by atoms and molecules.  
 V [review,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{F}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ , KI, H, He, Ar, Na, K]

- I M. D. Burrows, S. R. Ryan, W. E. Lamb, Jr. and L. C. McIntyre, Jr. : J. Chem. Phys. 71, 4931-4940 (1979) ·  
Studies of  $H^+$ ,  $H_2^+$ , and  $H_3^+$  dissociative ionization fragments from methane, ethane, methanol, ethanol, and some deuterated methanols using electron-impact excitation and a time-of-flight method incorporating mass analysis. [E,  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_6$ ,  $CH_3OH$ ,  $C_2H_5OH$ ,  $CH_3OD$ ,  $CD_3OH$ ,  $CD_3OD$ ]
- O A. D. Bykov, Yu. S. Makushkin and O. N. Ulenikov : Opt. Spectrosc. 54, 57-61 (1983)  
Effect of isotope substitution on the shift of the centers of vibrational-rotational bands of polyatomic molecules. [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $CH_4$ ,  $O_3$ ,  $H_2O$ ]
- S J. Byrne, F. Shaikh and J. Kyles : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 79, 286-292 (1970) ·  
Avalanche chain development in an argon-methane proportional counter. [E,  $CH_4 + Ar$ ]
- S S. Bzenic, Z. Lj. Petrovic, Z. M. Raspopvic and T. Makabe : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 38, 6077-6083 (1999)  
Drift velocities of electrons in time varying electric fields. [T,  $CH_4$ ; MCS]
- O I. Cacelli, V. Carravetta and R. Moccia : J. Phys. B18, 1375-1394 (1985)  
Transition probability and photoionisation cross section calculations for  $CH_4$  and HF by one-centre expansion and Stieltjes technique. [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $CH_4$ , HF]
- O J. W. Caldwell and M. S. Gordon : Chem. Phys. Lett. 59, 403-409 (1978) ·  
Excited states and photochemistry of saturated molecules. Minimal plus Rydberg basis set calculations of the vertical spectra of  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_6$ ,  $C_3H_8$ , and n- $C_4H_{10}$ . [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $CH_4 - C_4H_{10}$ ]
- V R. Camilloni, F. A. Gianturco and A. Giardini-Guidoni : Comments At. Mol. Phys. 15, 263-279 (1984) ·  
Wavefunction and mechanisms from electron scattering processes : Highlights of a symposium. [comments,  $CH_4$ , CO,  $H_2O$ ]
- D M. Capitelli and M. Molinari : Top. Current Chem. 90, 69-109 (1980a) ·  
Kinetics of dissociation processes in plasmas in the low and intermediate pressure range. [review,  $CH_4$ ,  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ , CO, HF,  $CO_2$ ,  $NH_3$ , etc.]
- D M. Capitelli and M. Molinari : in Fortschritte der Chemischen Forschung, Springer 59-109 (1980b) ·  
Kinetics of dissociation processes in plasmas in the low and intermediate pressure range. [review,  $CH_4$ ,  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ , CO, HF,  $CO_2$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_2H_6$ , n- $C_4H_{10}$ ,  $NH_3$ ]
- O C. A. Carlson and H. L. Strauss : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A269, 443-455 (1962)  
Static Jahn-Teller distortions in the small molecules :  $CH_4^+$ ,  $CF_4^+$ ,  $NH_3^+$  (excited state) and  $NH_3$  (excited state). [T,  $CH_4$ ,  $CF_4$ ,  $NH_3$ ]

- O P. Carsky, J. Kuhn and R. Zahradnik : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 55, 120-130 (1975)  
Semiempirical all-valence-electron MO calculations on the electronic spectra of linear radicals with degenerate ground states.  
[T. CH, OH, NO, CF, etc.]
- O Y. Catherine, A. Pastol, L. Athouel and C. Fourrier : IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci. 18, 923-929 (1990) .  
Diagnostics of CH<sub>4</sub> plasmas used for diamond-like carbon deposition.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O L. S. Cederbaum, W. Domcke, J. Schirmer, W. von Niessen, G. H. F. Diercksen and W. P. Kraemer : J. Chem. Phys. 69, 1591-1603 (1978)  
Correlation effects in the ionization of hydrocarbons.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- O J. P. Champion, J. C. Hilico and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 133, 244-255 (1989a)  
The vibrational ground state of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> and <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. P. Champion, J. C. Hilico, Ch. Wenger and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 133, 256-272 (1989)  
Analysis of the ν<sub>2</sub>/ν<sub>4</sub> dyad of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> and <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S Y. Chang, M. E. Sarakinos, U. J. Becker, G. E. Sasser and B. R. Smith : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A311, 490-497 (1992)  
Gases for muon drift chambers at high energy hadron colliders.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub> + CO<sub>2</sub> + Ar, CO<sub>2</sub> + Ar, etc.]
- I S. Chandra, N. K. Jain and U. Narain : Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys. 14, 776-777 (1976)  
Electron impact ionization cross-sections of some organic molecules.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; 15 - 3×10<sup>4</sup> eV]
- α P. Chatellard, J. Maurel and G. Vidal : 10th ICPIG, Oxford I, 47-47 (1971) .  
Electron multiplication in a gas confronted with a continuous electric field. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I H. Chatham, D. Hils, R. Robertson and A. Gallagher : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 1770-1777 (1984) ○K  
Total and partial electron collisional ionization cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub> and Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 15 - 400 eV]
- A J. C. Y. Chen : in Advances in Radiation Chemistry, Vol. 1, Wiley 245-376 (1969) .  
Theory of transient negative ions of simple molecules.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- O M. A. Childs, K. L. Menningen, P. Chevako, N. W. Spellmeyer, L. W. Anderson and J. E. Lawler : Phys. Lett. A171, 87-89 (1992) K  
Detection of CH<sub>3</sub> during CVD growth of diamond by optical absorption.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S L. G. Christophorou, G. S. Hurst and A. Hadjiantoniou : J. Chem. Phys. 44, 3506-3513 (1966). Erratum 47, 1883-1883 (1967)  
Interaction of thermal electrons with polarizable and polar molecules.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]

- O L. G. Christophorou : Atomic and Molecular Radiation Physics, Wiley (1971)
- S L. G. Christophorou, K. S. Gant and J. K. Baird : Chem. Phys. Lett. 30, 104-108 (1975a) ·  
Slowing-down of subexcitation electrons in polyatomic gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]
- S L. G. Christophorou : Int. J. Radiat. Phys. Chem. 7, 205-221 (1975b) ·  
Mobilities of slow electrons in low- and high-pressure gases and liquids.  
[review, thermal and epithermal electrons, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>,  
C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CClF<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- S L. G. Christophorou, M. W. Grant and D. Pittman : Chem. Phys. Lett. 38, 100-105  
(1976a)  
On the motion of thermal electrons in n-alkane vapors.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> - C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>22</sub>]
- O L. G. Christophorou and D. L. McCorkle : Chem. Phys. Lett. 42, 533-539 (1976b)  
Experimental evidence for the existence of a Ramsauer-Townsend minimum  
in liquid CH<sub>4</sub> and liquid Ar (Kr and Xe). [ .
- O L. G. Christophorou and D. L. McCorkle : Can. J. Chem. 55, 1876-1884 (1977)  
Experimental evidence for the existence of a Ramsauer-Townsend minimum  
in liquid CH<sub>4</sub> and Ar (Kr and Xe) and in gaseous C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- S L. G. Christophorou, D. L. McCorkle, D. V. Maxey and J. G. Carter : Nucl. Instrum.  
Meth. 163, 141-149 (1979) ·  
Fast gas mixtures for gas-filled particle detectors.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- A L. G. Christophorou : Environm. Health Perspect. 36, 3-32 (1980) ·  
Negative ions of polyatomic molecules. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, n-C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>,  
2-C<sub>4</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, c-C<sub>4</sub>F<sub>8</sub>, 2-C<sub>4</sub>F<sub>8</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, etc.]
- O H.-U. Chun : Z. Naturforsch. 23a, 1415-1416 (1968)  
Ionisierungspotential und Autoionisationszustände von CH<sub>4</sub> im Ultraweichen  
Röntgen-Gebiet. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O W. A. Chupka : J. Chem. Phys. 48, 2337-2341 (1968)  
Mass-spectrometric study of the photoionization of methane.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S N. E. Cipollini, R. A. Holroyd and M. Nishikawa : J. Chem. Phys. 67, 4636-4639 (1977)  
Zero-field mobility of excess electrons in dense methane gas.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 295 - 196 K]
- EX R. Clampitt : Entropie 30, 36-38 (1969)  
Time-of-flight resolution of fast excited atoms.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, COS, N<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, HF, HCl, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]



- O S. A. C. Clark, T. J. Reddish, C. E. Brion, E. R. Davidson and R. F. Frey : Chem. Phys. 143, 1-10 (1990)  
The valence orbital momentum distributions and binding energy spectra of methane by electron momentum spectroscopy : Quantitative comparisons using near Hartree-Fock limit and correlated wavefunctions. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S L. W. Cochran and D. W. Forester : Phys. Rev. 126, 1785-1788 (1962) ·  
Diffusion of slow electrons in gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; E/N = 0.6 - 15 Td]
- O K. Codling, L. J. Frasinski, P. A. Hatherly and M. Stankiewicz : Phys. Scr. 41, 433-439 (1990)  
New triple coincidence techniques applied to multiple ionisation of molecules. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO]
- O J. E. Collin and J. Delwiche : Can. J. Chem. 45, 1875-1882 (1967) ·  
Ionization of methane and its electronic energy levels.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; theoretical and experimental energy levels]
- O J. Comer and G. J. Schulz : Phys. Rev. A10, 2100-2106 (1974) ·  
Measurements of electron-detachment cross sections from O<sup>-</sup> and S<sup>-</sup>.  
[E, not e<sup>-</sup>, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO, He, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. J. Comisso, R. F. Fernsler, V. E. Scherrer and I. M. Vitkovitsky : Appl. Phys. Lett. 47, 1056-1058 (1985) ·  
Inductively generated, high voltage pulse using an electron beam controlled opening switch. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>]
- A D. C. Conway : J. Chem. Phys. 36, 2549-2557 (1962)  
Attachment of low-energy electrons to oxygen.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- α A. H. Cookson, B. W. Ward and T. J. Lewis : Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 17, 891-903 (1966a) ·  
Townsend's first ionization coefficient for methane and nitrogen.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 73 - 660 Td]
- S A. H. Cookson : Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 17, 1069-1074 (1966b)  
Positive-ion and electron drift velocities in compressed nitrogen and methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>]
- α A. H. Cookson : Elect. Lett. 2, 182-184 (1966c) ·  
Effect of an anode hole on electron avalanches in methane at high pressure. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S T. L. Cottrell and I. C. Walker : Trans. Faraday Soc. 61, 1585-1593 (1965) ·  
Drift velocities of slow electrons in polyatomic gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SiD<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, etc.]
- S T. L. Cottrell and I. C. Walker : Trans. Faraday Soc. 63, 549-554 (1967)  
Townsend energy coefficients for electron swarms in polyatomic gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O, etc.]

- E J. D. Craggs and H. S. W. Massey: in Handbuch der Physik Bd. 37/1, Springer  
EX 314-415 (1959)
- I The collisions of electrons with molecules.  
[review, T and E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, HCl, N<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, BF<sub>3</sub>,  
BCl<sub>3</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>, SiCl<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- S R. W. Crompton : 16th ICPIG, Dusseldorf 58-73 (1983)  
Development in the use of swarm experiments for investigating electron  
collision processes. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- E G. Csanak, D. C. Cartwright and S. K. Srivastava : in Electron-Molecule  
Interactions and Their Applications, Vol. I, Academic Press 1-15 (1984)  
Elastic scattering of electrons by molecules  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- O J. Cui and R. Fang : J. Appl. Phys. 81, 2856-2862 (1997) K  
Characterization of the diamond growth process using optical emission  
spectroscopy. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + (Ar, H<sub>2</sub>)]
- E P. J. Curry, W. R. Newell and A. C. H. Smith : J. Phys. B18, 2303-2318 (1985) OK  
V Elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by methane and ethane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; DCS, 7.5 - 20 eV, 30 - 140°]
- EX M. G. Curtis and I. C. Walker : J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. II, 85, 659-670 (1989) OK  
Low energy electron-impact excitation of methane, silane, tetrafluoro-  
methane and tetrafluorosilane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>; electronic states]
- QT M. S. Dababneh, Y. -F. Hsieh, W. E. Kauppila, C. K. Kwan, S. J. Smith, T. S. Stein, and  
M. N. Uddin : Phys. Rev. A38, 1207-1216 (1988) OK  
Total-cross-section measurements for positron and electron scattering by  
O<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and SF<sub>6</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>; 4.5 - 500 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>, error 5%]
- O I. R. Dagg, A. Anderson, S. Yan, W. Smith, C. G. Joslin and L. A. A. Read : Can. J. Phys. 64,  
763-767 (1986)  
Collision-induced absorption in gaseous methane at low temperatures.  
[E and T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 126 - 299 K, 30 - 400 cm<sup>-1</sup>]
- O A. Dalgarno : Proc. Phys. Soc. London A65, 663-667 (1952)  
The photo-ionization cross section of methane. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- D N. P. Danilevskii, V. T. Koppe, A. G. Koval' and N. A. Khovanskii : Sov. Phys. JETP 46,  
236-237 (1977) .  
Formation of excited fragments in the dissociation of halogenated methane  
compound by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Br<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>I, etc.; 0.4 - 6 KeV, fragment CH]
- E M. Dapor : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B95, 470-476 (1995) .  
Elastic scattering of electrons and positrons by atoms : differential  
and transport cross section calculations.  
[T, C, Ne, Na, Cl, Ar, Cu, Ba, Hg, etc.]

- S H. Date, S. Yachi, K. Kondo and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D25, 42-49 (1992)  
Transport coefficients defined by arrival-time spectra of electron swarms  
in methane gas. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S H. Daum, C. W. Fabjan, S. H. Pordes, M. Franklin, P. Dam and A. F. Rothenberg : Nucl.  
Instrum. Meth. 152, 541-547 (1978) ·  
Measurements of electron drift velocities as a function of electric and  
magnetic fields in several gas mixtures.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, Ar + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, Xe + CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- α D. K. Davies and E. Jones : Proc. Phys. Soc. London 82, 537-542 (1963) ·  
Note on ionization coefficients in methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 150 - 900 Td]
- S D. K. Davies and L. E. Kline : 5th Int. Swarm Seminar, Birmingham 11-14 (1987)  
Measurements of swarm parameters and derived electron collision cross  
sections in methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S D. K. Davies, L. E. Kline and W. E. Bies : J. Appl. Phys. 65, 3311-3323 (1989) ·K  
A Measurements of swarm parameters and derived electron collision cross  
sections in methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; c. s. set]
- V H. T. Davis and L. D. Schmidt : Chem. Phys. Lett. 16, 260-264 (1972) ·  
Electron-vibrational dipole scattering.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; th. - 0.4 eV]
- O E. F. Dawson and S. Lederman : J. Appl. Phys. 44, 3066-3073 (1973)  
Pulsed microwave breakdown in gases with a low degree of preionization.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O T. F. Deaton, D. A. Depatie and T. W. Walker : Appl. Phys. Lett. 26, 300-303 (1975)  
Absorption coefficient measurements of nitrous oxide and methane at DF  
laser wavelengths. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; 3.8 μm]
- O T. P. Debies and J. W. Rabalais : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 97, 487-492 (1975)  
Calculated photoionization cross-sections and angular distributions  
for the isoelectronic series Ne, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF, Ne]
- EX F. J. de Heer : Int. J. Radiat. Phys. Chem. 7, 137-153 (1975) ·  
Superexcited states of molecules produced by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; th. - 5000 eV]
- EX F. J. de Heer : Phys. Scr. 23, 170-178 (1981) ·  
D Electron excitation, dissociation and ionization of H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, T<sub>2</sub>, simple  
I hydrocarbons and their ions.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, T<sub>2</sub>]
- I F. J. de Heer and M. Inokuti : in Electron Impact Ionization, Springer Verlag  
232-276 (1985)  
Total ionization cross sections. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]

- I G. de Maria, R. Guerra and L. Malaspina : Ric. Sci. Rend. Sez. A3, 689-694 (1962)  
Mass spectrometric determination of cross sections of molecules for ionization by electrons. II. Cross sections of some hydrocarbons. [E. CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; 70 eV, CA 62:1098d]
- O A. De Martino, R. Frey and F. Pradere : Chem. Phys. Lett. 100, 329-333 (1983)  
Observation of the  $\nu_3 \rightarrow (2\nu_3, A_1)$  band of methane. [E. h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S L. Demeio and B. Shizgal : J. Chem. Phys. 99, 7638-7651 (1993)  
A uniform Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin approach to electron transport in molecular gases. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, ramp model]
- O D. R. Denne : J. Phys. D3, 1392-1398 (1970)  
Measurements of the ultrasoft X-ray absorption of Ar, Ne, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, He and H<sub>2</sub>. [E. h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- O D. M. Dennison and S. B. Ingram : Phys. Rev. 36, 1451-1459 (1930)  
A new band in the absorption spectrum of methane gas. [ , h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O D. M. Dennison : Rev. Mod. Phys. 3, 280-345 (1931)  
The infra-red spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part I. [review, general theory]
- O D. M. Dennison : Rev. Mod. Phys. 12, 175-214 (1940)  
The infra-red spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part II. [review, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, ND<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CH<sub>3</sub>I, etc.]
- O L. de Reilhac et N. Damany : Spectrochim. Acta 26A, 801-810 (1970)  
Spectres d'absorption de H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub> et CH<sub>4</sub> dans l'ultraviolet extreme (100 - 500 Å). [E. h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- O L. de Reilhac and N. Damany : J. Physiq. 32, C4-32-36 (1971)  
Mesure des coefficients d'absorption de divers gaz moleculaires dans l'ultraviolet extreme (400 - 100 Å). Analyse des courbes de photoionisation dans le domaine des energies notablement superieures a celle du seuil. [E. h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>OH]
- O L. de Reilhac and N. Damany : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 18, 121-131 (1977)  
Photoabsorption cross-section measurements of some gases, from 10 to 50 nm. [E. h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- $\alpha$  I. de Urquijo, C. A. Arriaga, C. Cisneros and I. Alvarez : J. Phys. D32, 41-45 (1999a)  
A time-resolved study of ionization, electron attachment and positive-ion drift in methane. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 120 - 3000 Td]
- S J. de Urquijo, I. Alvarez, E. Bařurto and C. Cisneros : J. Phys. D32, 1646-1649 (1999b)  
 $\alpha$  Measurement of ionization and electron transport in methane-argon mixtures. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, Ar]

- I H. Deutsch and M. Schmidt : Beitr. Plasmaphys. 24, 475-486 (1984) ·  
On the quantitative determination of cross sections of ionization of  
molecules by electronic collisions.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, BF<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O M. J. S. Dewar, A. Komornicki, W. Thiel and A. Schweig : Chem. Phys. Lett. 31, 286-290  
(1975)  
Calculation of photoionization cross sections using ab-initio wave-  
functions and the plane wave approximation.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S]
- E S. S. Dhal, B. B. Srivastava and R. Shingal : J. Phys. B12, 2727-2734 (1979) ·  
Elastic scattering of electrons by methane molecules at intermediate  
energies. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 205 - 820 eV]
- EX V. H. Dibeler and F. L. Mohler : J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. 40, 25-29 (1948) ·  
Dissociation of SF<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub> and SiF<sub>4</sub> by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>; 50 - 100 eV]
- O V. H. Dibeler, M. Krauss, R. M. Rees and F. N. Harllee : J. Chem. Phys. 42, 3791-3796  
(1965)  
Mass-spectrometric study of ionization. III. Methane and methane-D<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- V E. M. Dicoum, F. T. Minh and J. Bensimon : J. Phys. B6, L27-L29 (1973) ·  
Spectre d'excitation du methane par impact électronique, observation de  
vibration particulieres entre 1.5 et 3 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX M. A. Dillon, R. -G. Wang and D. Spence : J. Chem. Phys. 80, 5581-5588 (1984) K  
Electron impact spectroscopy of methane and methane-d<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- A W. Ding, D. L. McCorkle and L. A. Pinnaduwege : J. Appl. Phys. 84, 3051-3058 (1998) ·  
Enhanced formation of negative ions by electron attachment to highly  
excited molecules in a flowing afterglow plasma. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, NO]
- O R. W. Ditchburn, J. E. S. Bradley, C. G. Cannon and G. Munday : Rocket Exploration of  
Upper Atmosphere, R. L. S. Boyd (Ed), Interscience Publ. 327-334 (1954)  
Absorption cross-sections for Lyman α and neighbouring lines.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. W. Ditchburn : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A229, 44-62 (1955) ·  
Absorption cross-sections in the vacuum ultra-violet. III. Methane.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX D. E. Donohue, J. A. Schiavone and R. S. Freund : J. Chem. Phys. 67, 759-768 (1977a)  
Molecular dissociation by electron impact : High Rydberg fragments from  
methane, ethylene, and ethane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 22 - 200 eV]
- EX D. E. Donohue, J. A. Schiavone and R. S. Freund : J. Chem. Phys. 67, 769-780 (1977b) K  
Molecular dissociation by electron impact : Optical emission from  
fragments of methane, ethane, and methanol. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH]

- O P. Dore and A. Filabozzi : Can. J. Phys. 68, 1196-1199 (1990) ·  
Far infrared absorption of the gaseous CH<sub>4</sub> - Ar mixture.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- I F. H. Dorman : J. Chem. Phys. 43, 3507-3512 (1965)  
Second differential ionization-efficiency curves for fragment ions by  
electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> - n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, 1-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- I F. H. Dorman : J. Chem. Phys. 44, 35-38 (1966a)  
First differential ionization efficiency curves for fragment ions by  
electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CO, NO, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, etc.]
- A F. H. Dorman : J. Chem. Phys. 44, 3856-3863 (1966b)  
Negative fragment ions from resonance capture processes.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CS<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, etc.]
- I G. Drabner, A. Poppe and H. Budzikiewicz : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Process. 97,  
1-33 (1990) ·  
The composition of the CH<sub>4</sub> plasma. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>; PCI and NCI]
- O G. Dujardin, D. Winkoun and S. Leach : Phys. Rev. A31, 3027-3038 (1985)  
Double photoionization of methane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S C. W. Duncan and I. C. Walker : J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. II 68, 1514-1521 (1972) ○K  
Collision cross-section for low energy electrons in methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 0.025 - 10 Td, q<sub>m</sub> and q<sub>v</sub> for 0.01 - 10 eV]
- I N. Duric, I. Cadez and M. Kurepa : 15th SPIG, Dubrovnik 59-60 (1990) ·  
Total electron impact ionization cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; th. - 240 eV]
- I N. Duric, I. Cadez and M. Kurepa : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Process. 108, R1-R10  
(1991) ○  
Electron impact total ionization cross-section for methane, ethane and  
propane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; th. - 240 eV]
- S J. Dutton : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 4, 577-858 (1975) ○  
A survey of electron swarm data. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- E W. C. Edmisten : Thesis, Ohio State University 1-98 (1949)  
EX A study of the elastic and inelastic scattering of low speed electrons by  
methane and ethane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- O D. K. Edwards and W. A. Menard : Appl. Opt. 3, 847-852 (1964)  
Correlations for absorption by methane and carbon dioxide gases.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>; 3.3 and 7.6-μ bands for CH<sub>4</sub> at 300, 555 and 833 K]
- O A. B. Ehrhardt and W. D. Langer : Rep. PPPL-2477, Princeton Plasma Phys. Lab.,  
Princeton University (1987)  
Collision processes in hydrocarbons in hydrogen plasmas. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>, ]

- H. Ehrhardt, F. Linder und G. Meister : Z. Naturforsch. 20a, 989-997 (1965) ·  
Unelastische Streuung nieder-energetischer Elektronen an Methan, Propan  
und N-Heptan. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, n-C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>16</sub>; 70 eV]
- I H. Ehrhardt and F. Linder : Z. Naturforsch. 22a, 11-14 (1967a) ·  
Die Streuung niederenergetischer Elektronen an Methan. Das zweite  
Ionisierungspotential. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; energy loss 19.5 eV]
- EX H. Ehrhardt and F. Linder : Z. Naturforsch. 22a, 444-453 (1967b) ·  
Koinzidenz Experimente zur Untersuchung der Energieübertragung beim stoss  
niederenergetischer Elektronen mit Moleculen. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, n-C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>16</sub>; 70 eV]
- R H. Ehrhardt : in Molecular Process in Space, Plenum Press 41-64 (1990) ·  
V Experiments on low-energy electron-molecule collisions.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF, HCl, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- S M. T. Elford : in Electron and Ion Swarms, Pergamon Press, 2nd Int. Swarm  
Seminar, Oak Ridge 11-20 (1981)  
Recent electron scattering cross sections derived from swarm transport  
coefficients. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, Hg, H<sub>2</sub>, Ne, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- S N. El-Hakeem and E. Mathieson : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 166, 447-450 (1979)  
Measurement of electron drift velocity in counter gas mixtures.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- I P. Englander-Golden and D. Rapp : Lockheed Missiles and Space Company,  
LMSC 6-74-64-12, 1-50 (1964)  
Total cross sections for ionization of atoms and molecules by electron  
impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, N<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- S W. N. English and G. C. Hanna : Can. J. Phys. 31, 768-797 (1953)  
Grid ionization chamber measurements of electron drift velocities in  
gas mixtures.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, Ar, Ar + CO<sub>2</sub>, Xe + CO<sub>2</sub>, Ne + CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- I E. Fainelli, F. Maracci, M. Mastropietro, R. Platania and L. Avaldi : 21st ICPEAC,  
Sendai 303 (1999) ·  
Fragmentation of dications studied by Auger electron-ion coincidence.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, NO, SF<sub>6</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>]
- X. -W. Fan, Q. -X. Zhang, S. -J. Zhou, J. -K. Deng, Y. -Y. Zheng and X. -J. Chen : Chin.  
Phys. Lett. 14, 827-829 (1997)  
Satellite structure for valence shell of methane by electron momentum  
spectroscopy. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S J. Fehlmann and G. Viertel : Compilation of data for dirft chamber operation,  
ETH, Zurich (1983) [
- O T. Feldman, J. Romanko and H. L. Welsh : Can. J. Phys. 33, 138-145 (1955) ·  
The  $\nu_2$  Raman band of methane. [ ,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT J. Ferch, B. Granitza and W. Raith : 14th ICPEAC, Palo Alto 233-233 (1985a)  
Low-energy electron scattering on methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- QT J. Ferch, B. Granitza and W. Raith : J. Phys. B18, L445-L450 (1985b) ○K  
The Ramsauer minimum of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.085 - 12 eV]
- QT J. Ferch, K. Nulle and W. Raith : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 065 (1997)  
Electron scattering from CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- O F. H. Field, J. L. Franklin and M. S. B. Munson : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85, 3575-3583 (1963)  
Reactions of gaseous ions. X II. High pressure mass spectrometric study  
of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O F. H. Field and M. S. B. Munson : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 87, 3289-3294 (1965)  
Reactions of gaseous ions. XIV. Mass spectrometric studies of methane at  
pressures to 2 Torr. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E M. Fink, D. A. Kohl and R. A. Bonham : J. Chem. Phys. 52, 5487-5489 (1970)  
Reinvestigation of the small angle electron scattering cross section  
for methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 40 keV]
- E M. Fink and C. Schmiedekamp : J. Chem. Phys. 71, 5243-5245 (1979)  
Precise determination of differential electron scattering cross sections.  
III. Exchange corrections (CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> and Kr).  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, Kr; 40 keV]
- S X. Fink and P. Huber : Helv. Phys. Acta 38, 717-735 (1965) ·  
Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit und Diffusionskonstante von Elektronen in  
Methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 0.024 - 180 Td]
- EX T. G. Finn, B. L. Carnahan, W. C. Well and E. C. Zipf : J. Chem. Phys. 63, 1596-1604  
(1975)  
Dissociation of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub> by electron impact : Production of metastable  
and high-Rydberg hydrogen and carbon fragments. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- O C. D. Finney and A. G. Harrison : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 9, 221-233 (1972) ·  
A third-derivative method for determining electron-impact onset  
potentials. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.; 12.94 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. P. Flamme, J. Momigny and H. Wankenne : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 98, 1045-1047 (1976)  
On the energy threshold and population mechanism of one metastable  
methane ion. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I G. D. Flesch, R. E. Utecht and H. J. Svec : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Process. 58,  
151-158 (1984)  
The characterization of neutral species formed by electron impact on  
methane, ethane, propane, isobutane, and neopentane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, n-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>]
- I G. D. Flesch and H. J. Svec : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Process. 90, 1-8 (1989)  
Characterization of neutral species observed in the electron bombardment  
of methane, silane and germane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>]



- QT K. Floeder, D. Fromme, W. Raith, A. Schwab and G. Sinapius : J. Phys. B18, 3347-3359 (1985) OK  
Total cross section measurements for positron and electron scattering on hydrocarbons between 5 and 400 eV.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- S M. A. Floriano, N. Gee and G. R. Freeman : J. Chem. Phys. 84, 6799-6807 (1986a)  
Electron transport in low density alkane gases : Effects of chain length and flexibility. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> - n-C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>22</sub>, etc.]
- S M. A. Floriano and G. R. Freeman : J. Chem. Phys. 85, 1603-1612 (1986b) -  
O Electron transport in liquids : Effect of unbalancing the sphere-like methane molecules by deuteration, and comparison with argon, krypton, and xenon. [E, liquid CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- S M. A. Floriano, N. Gee and G. R. Freeman : J. Chem. Phys. 87, 4829-4834 (1987)  
Electron mobility in dense gases of deuterated methanes as functions of electric field strength, temperature, and density.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- O S. N. Foner and R. L. Hudson : J. Chem. Phys. 45, 49-51 (1966)  
Ionization potential of the CH<sub>2</sub> free radical by mass spectrometry.  
[E, CH<sub>2</sub>; V<sub>1</sub> = 10.3 eV]
- S L. Foreman, P. Kleban, L. D. Schmidt and H. T. Davis : Phys. Rev. A23, 1553-1557 (1981) -  
Drift velocities of electrons in methane-inert-gas mixtures.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, CH<sub>4</sub> + He]
- S D. W. Forester and L. W. Cochran : Report ORNL-3091, UC-34-Phys. Oak Ridge Natl. Labo. 1-109 (1961)  
Diffusion of slow electrons in gases. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- O P. G. Fournier, J. Fournier, F. Salama, P. J. Richardson and J. H. D. Eland : J. Chem. Phys. 83, 241-246 (1985)  
Formation and dissociation of doubly ionized methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; not e<sup>-</sup>]
- O K. Fox : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 9, 381-420 (1962)  
Vibration-rotation interactions in infrared active overtone levels of spherical top molecules; 2ν<sub>3</sub> and 2ν<sub>4</sub> of CH<sub>4</sub>, 2ν<sub>3</sub> of CD<sub>4</sub>.  
[. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Fox and W. B. Person : J. Chem. Phys. 64, 5218-5221 (1976)  
Transition moments in infrared-active fundamentals of spherical-top molecules. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- EX S. A. Francis : Thesis. Ohio State University I-175 (1947)  
The excitation of polyatomic molecules by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, ]
- O W. Franke : Z. Phys. 158, 96-110 (1960) -  
Über den zeitlichen Verlauf der Lichtemission einer Gasentladung.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>(OCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 120 - 330 Td]

- S G. W. Fraser and E. Mathieson : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A247, 544-565 (1986) ·  
Monte Carlo calculation of electron transport coefficients in counting  
gas mixtures. I. Argon - methane mixtures.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, Ar; cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S G. W. Fraser and E. Mathieson : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A257, 339-345 (1987) ·  
Monte Carlo calculation of electron transport coefficients in counting  
gas mixtures. III. Xenon or argon with ethane ; xenon with methane or  
carbon dioxide. [T, CH<sub>4</sub> + Xe, etc.]
- S G. R. Freeman and D. A. Armstrong : in Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics,  
Vol. 20, Academic Press 267-325 (1985) ·  
Electron and ion mobilities. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.]
- E G. R. Freeman : J. Chem. Phys. 94, 3284-3284 (1991) ·  
Comment on : Electron scattering in dense atomic and molecular gases.  
[comment, see K. Rupnik (1990)]
- G. R. Freeman and N. H. March : Chem. Phys. 173, 451-455 (1993) ·K  
Common features in slow electron scattering by methane and the heavier  
noble gases. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar - Xe]
- EX R. S. Freund, S. M. Tarr and J. A. Schiavone : J. Chem. Phys. 79, 213-219 (1983) ·  
Molecular high-Rydberg fragments from CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> by electron impact  
dissociation. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 11 - 19 eV]
- O C. Fridh, L. Asbrink and E. Lindholm : Chem. Phys. Lett. 15, 282-286 (1972)  
A modification of INDO for interpretation of photoelectron spectra.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- S L. Frommhold : Z. Phys. 150, 172-181 (1958) ·  
Zur Statistik der Elektronenlawinen im ebenen Feld. II.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>]
- S L. Frommhold : Z. Phys. 156, 144-158 (1959) ·  
Eine Untersuchung der Elektronen-Komponente von Elektronenlawinen.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 84 - 174 Td]
- S L. Frommhold : 4th ICIPG, Uppsala I, 115-118 (1960b) ·  
A study of the electron component of electron avalanches.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I D. C. Frost and C. A. McDowell : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A241, 194-207 (1957) ·  
Studies of the ionization of molecules by electron impact. II.  
Excited states of the molecular ions of methane and the methyl halides.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>I, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>F; th. - 20/22 eV]
- S K. Fujii, J. Fujimoto, H. Hayashi, R. Kajikawa, Y. Masatani, H. Ozaki, A. Sugiyama,  
S. Suzuki, T. Takahashi, T. F. Tsukamoto, T. Y. Tsukamoto, M. Ueda and S. Uno :  
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A245, 35-44 (1986)  
Automated monitoring and calibrating system of gas gain and electron  
drift velocity. Prototype system and accumulation of reference data.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + Ar, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + Ar + C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH]

- S F. Fulda-Quenzer, J. Hassinski, B. Jean-Marie and J. Pagot : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A235, 517-522 (1985)  
Measurement of the longitudinal and transverse diffusion of single electrons drifting in gases. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, CH<sub>4</sub> + i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- EX K. Furuya, T. Ueda, M. Tokeshi and T. Ogawa : Chem. Phys. 221, 303-309 (1997)  
Rotational distributions and threshold energies of the CH(B - X) emission by controlled electron impact on methane, ethylene, and ethane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 14 - 100 eV]
- EX K. Furuya, H. Hayakawa, A. Matsuo and T. Ogawa : J. Phys. B32, 621-629 (1999)  
Translational energy distributions of excited CH<sup>+</sup> ions produced by electron impact on methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O V. Galasso : Chem. Phys. 161, 189-197 (1992)  
Ab initio study of multiphoton absorption properties of methane, ethane, propane, and butane. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- O J. W. Gallagher, C. E. Brion, J. A. R. Samson and P. W. Langhoff : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 17, 9-153 (1988)  
Absolute cross sections for molecular photoabsorption, partial photoionization, and ionic photofragmentation processes. [compilation, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, about 20 molecules]
- E L. Gan and T. E. Cravens : Planet. Space Sci. 40, 1535-1544 (1992)  
V Electron impact cross-sections and cooling rates for methane.  
EX [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>; c. s. set for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT G. Garcia and F. Manero : Chem. Phys. Lett. 280, 419-422 (1997)  
Correlation of the total cross section for electron scattering by molecules with 10 - 22 electrons, and some molecular parameters in the intermediate energies. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, et al.; 0.5 - 5 KeV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT G. Garcia and F. Manero : Phys. Rev. A57, 1069-1073 (1998) ○K  
Electron scattering by CH<sub>4</sub> molecules at intermediate energies (400 - 5000 eV). [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; error 3%]
- S N. Gee and G. R. Freeman : Phys. Rev. A20, 1152-1161 (1979) ·K  
Density and temperature effects on electron mobility in fluid methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 120 - 300 K, q<sub>m</sub> for 0.002 - 0.2 eV]
- I J. Geerk und H. Neuert : Z. Naturforsch. 59, 502-504 (1950)  
D Ionisation und Dissoziation durch Elektronenstoss bei Methan, Methalkohol und Methylal. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, CH<sub>2</sub>(OCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]
- O U. Gelius : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 5, 985-1057 (1974) ·  
Recent progress in ESCA studies of gases. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, Xe, C<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub>]
- O F. A. Gianturco and D. G. Thompson : Chem. Phys. 14, 111-120 (1976a)  
Computed static potentials for AB<sub>n</sub> molecules : A scattering-oriented form. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]

- E F. A. Gianturco and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B9, L383-L385 (1976b)  
The Ramsauer-Townsend effect in methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E F. A. Gianturco and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B13, 613-625 (1980a)  
The scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. A model study  
for CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and H<sub>2</sub>S. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S]
- E F. A. Gianturco and J. Hinge : Electron-Atom and Electron-Molecule Collisions.  
(1980b)
- E F. A. Gianturco and A. Jain : Phys. Rep. 143, 347-425 (1986) ·  
The theory of electron scattering from polyatomic molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, NH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>; for CH<sub>4</sub> p. 399-403]
- E F. A. Gianturco, A. Jain and L. C. Pantano : J. Phys. B20, 571-586 (1987a) ·  
Electron-methane scattering via a parameter-free model interaction.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E F. A. Gianturco and S. Scialla : J. Phys. B20, 3171-3189 (1987b) ·K  
Local approximations of exchange interaction in electron-molecule  
collisions : The methane molecule. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E F. A. Gianturco : Phys. Scr. T23, 141-145 (1988) ·  
R Rotational excitations and resonant behaviour in electron-molecule  
collisions. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.5 - 20 eV]
- E F. A. Gianturco, J. A. Rodriguez-Ruiz and N. Sanna : J. Phys. B28, 1287-1300 (1995a)  
The Ramsauer minimum of methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0 - 2 eV]
- E F. A. Gianturco, J. A. Rodriguez-Ruiz and N. Sanna : Phys. Rev. A52, 1257-1265  
R (1995b) ·  
Elastic scattering of electrons by methane molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.5 - 50 eV]
- E F. A. Gianturco : in The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions, AIP  
Conf. Proc. 360, Whistler 211-232 (1995c)  
Low-energy electron scattering from polyatomic molecules : Recent  
theoretical results. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, CF<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- E F. A. Gianturco, S. Meloni, P. Paoletti and N. Sanna : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE067  
V (1997) ·  
The calculation of differential cross sections for electron and positron  
scattering from polar polyatomic molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, PH<sub>3</sub>, AsH<sub>3</sub>]
- O A. Giardini-Guidoni and L. Friedman : J. Chem. Phys. 45, 937-943 (1966)  
Energy transfer in ion-molecule reactions in the methane system.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; CH<sub>4</sub><sup>++</sup> CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E J. C. Gibson, C. T. Bundschu, S. J. Buckman, M. J. Brunger, N. Sanna, F. A. Gianturco and  
R. J. Gulley : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 068 (1997)  
Low energy electron scattering from methane. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- EX T. J. Gil, R. H. Lengsfeld, C. W. McCurdy and T. N. Rescigno : Phys. Rev. A49, 2551-2560 (1994) ·  
Ab initio complex Kohn calculations of dissociative excitation of methane : Close-coupling convergence studies. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 11 - 60 eV]
- O S. L. Girshick, C. Li, B. W. Yu and H. Han : Plasma Chem. Plasma Process. 13, 169-187 (1993)  
Fluid boundary layer effects in atmospheric-pressure plasma diamond film deposition. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub> + Ar]
- O P. Giubellino, W. A. Rowe, H. F. -W. Sadrozinski and J. L. Skala : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. α A252, 528-530 (1986) ·  
Phenomena associated with very large gains in drift chambers. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + CO<sub>2</sub> + Ar]
- α M. Giurgea and G. Petrescu : Bul. Stünt. Sect. Stünt. Mat. Fiz. 7, 153-160 (1955)  
Coefficientii de ionizare in metan. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I R. E. Glick and J. A. Llewellyn : Report, Florida State University, Bulletin No. 14, 1-12 (1964)  
Ionization cross sections for dissociative electron-molecule collisions. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>,
- S G. Glockler : Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 10, 155-160 (1924)  
The behavior of low velocity electrons in methane gas. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0 - 25 eV]
- O E. Gogolides, C. Buteau, A. Rhallabi and G. Turban : J. Phys. D27, 818-825 (1994)  
Radio-frequency glow discharges in methane gas : Modelling of the gas-phase physics and chemistry. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O E. Gogolide, D. Mary, A. Rhallabi and G. Turban : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 34, 261-270 (1995)  
RF plasma in methane : Prediction of plasma properties and neutral radical densities with combined gas-phase physics and chemistry model. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; B. Eq., cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O M. C. Gothe, B. Wannberg, L. Karlsson, S. Svensson, P. Baltzer, F. T. Chau and M. -Y. Adam : J. Chem. Phys. 94, 2536-2542 (1991) ·  
X-ray, ultraviolet, and synchrotron radiation excited inner-valence photoelectron spectra of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S N. Goto and T. Makabe : J. Phys. D23, 686-693 (1990)  
Time dependent electron swarm parameters in RF fields in CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- O C. G. Gray : J. Phys. B4, 1661-1669 (1971)  
Theory of collision-induced absorption for spherical top molecules. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. E. S. Green and L. R. Peterson : J. Geophys. Res. 73, 233-241 (1968)  
Energy loss functions for electrons and photons in planetary gases. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, He - Kr, C, N, O, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]

- O L. A. Gribov and V. N. Smirnov : Sov. Phys. Usp. 4, 919-946 (1962) ·  
Intensities in the infra-red absorption spectra of polyatomic molecules.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- QT T. C. Griffith, M. Charlton, G. Clark, G. R. Heyland and G. L. Wright : in Positron  
Annihilation, North-Holland 61-70 (1982)
- O W. J. Griffiths, D. Mathur and F. M. Harri : J. Phys. B20, L493-L497 (1987)  
Double ionization energy of methane measured using a double electron  
capture technique. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O F. A. Grimm and J. Godoy : Chem. Phys. Lett. 6, 336-338 (1970) ·  
A calculation of the geometry of CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O T. E. Groedel and P. J. Crutzen : Atmospheric Change. An Earth System  
Perspective, W. H. Freeman and Co. (1993) K
- O J. Groh, E. Schenuit and H. Spitzer : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A293, 537-544 (1990) ·  
Computer simulation of electron avalanches in argon-methane filled with  
chambers. [T, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- E M. Gryzinski : J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2620-2628 (1975) ·  
Classical theory of atomic collisions. II. Low energy scattering.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, Ne - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- E I. K. Gyemant and Zs. Varga : 19th ICPEAC, Whistler 5 (1995)  
Resonances in the elastic electron scattering from SF<sub>6</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- S G. N. Haddad : Aust. J. Phys. 38, 677-685 (1985) ○K  
Low energy electron collision cross sections for methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, W and D/μ, E/N = 0.02 - 14 Td]
- O K. Hamrin, G. Johannsson, U. Gelius, A. Fahlman, C. Nordling and K. Siegbahn : Chem.  
Phys. Lett. 1, 613-615 (1968)  
Ionization energies in methane and ethane measured by means of ESCA.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- I A. G. Harrison, E. G. Jones, S. K. Gupta and G. P. Nagy : Can. J. Chem. 44, 1967-1973  
(1966) ·  
Total cross sections for ionization by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.; 75 eV]
- EX W. R. Harshbarger, M. B. Robin and E. N. Lassetre : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat.  
Phenom. 1, 319-332 (1972/73) ·  
The electron impact spectra of the fluoromethanes.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; 400 eV]

- EX W. R. Harshbarger and E. N. Lassettre : J. Chem. Phys. 58, 1505-1513 (1973) K  
On the electron impact spectra of CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; 400 and 500 eV]
- EX H. J. Hartfuss and H. Roll : Z. Naturforsch. 32a, 720-723 (1977a) ·  
Population of 3s, 3p, and 3d sublevels of atomic hydrogen after  
dissociative excitation of some alkanes by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, etc.]
- EX H. J. Hartfuss and A. Schmillen : 10th ICPEAC, Paris I, 584-585 (1977b)  
Excitation cross sections for the H-states 3s, 3p, 3d after the  
dissociative excitation of some H-containing molecules after e<sup>-</sup> impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, D<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub>]
- O K. Hassouni, O. Leroy, S. Farhat and A. Gicquel : Plasma Chem. Plasma Process.  
18, 325-362 (1998)  
Modeling of H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub> moderate-pressure microwave plasma used for  
diamond deposition. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- QT J. B. Hasted, S. Kadifachi and T. Solovyev : 11th ICPEAC, Kyoto 334-335 (1979)  
Total cross-sections for resonant scattering of electrons by diatomic  
and polyatomic molecules.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; 0.3 - 5 eV, not shown the data of CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX Y. Hatano : Sympo. Electron-Molecule Collisions, Tokyo 135-147 (1979)  
Translational spectroscopy of electron-impact dissociation of some simple  
molecules by Doppler profile measurements of Balmer- $\alpha$  emission.  
[review, E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>]
- D Y. Hatano : Comments At. Mol. Phys. 13, 259-273 (1983) ·  
Electron impact dissociation of simple molecules.  
[comments, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF]
- O Y. Hatano : Phys. Rep. 313, 109-169 (1999) ·  
Interaction of vacuum ultraviolet photon with molecules. Formation and  
dissociation dynamics of molecular superexcited states.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>m</sub>H<sub>m</sub>, etc.]
- EX T. Hayakawa and T. Sugiura : Bull. Naniwa Univ. 3, 193-202 (1955)  
I Ionization and dissociation of molecules and atoms by electron impact.  
I. Relative abundance, relative efficiency of ionization, and natural  
isotope abundance. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>,
- E M. Hayashi : in Swarm Studies and Inelastic Electron Molecule Collisions,  
V Lake Tahoe, Springer Verlag 167-187 (1987)
- EX Electron collision cross-sections for molecules determined from beam and  
I swarm data. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- E M. Hayashi : in Gaseous Electronics and Its Applications, KTK Scientific  
Publishers 9-33 (1991)  
Electron collisions cross sections of atoms and molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, Kr, He]

- 0 M. Hayashi and Y. Nakamura : EMS-99, Tokyo 175-176 (1999) .  
May we measure the exact values of electron collision cross sections for molecules by beam and swarm experiments ?  
[general comment, CH<sub>4</sub> is the mixture of CH<sub>4</sub>(r) and CH<sub>4</sub>(v) molecules]
- 0 K. T. Hecht : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 5, 355-389 (1960a)  
The vibration-rotation energies of tetrahedral XY<sub>4</sub> molecules. Part I. Theory of spherical top molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 K. T. Hecht : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 5, 390-404 (1960b)  
The vibration-rotation energies of tetrahedral XY<sub>4</sub> molecules. Part II. The fundamental  $\nu_4$  of CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 A. J. R. Heck, R. N. Zare and D. W. Chandler : J. Chem. Phys. 104, 4019-4030 (1996) K  
Photofragment imaging of methane. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 W. M. Heffington, G. E. Parks, K. G. P. Sulzmann and S. S. Penner : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 16, 839-841 (1976) .  
High-temperature absorption coefficient of methane at 3.392  $\mu$ .  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 965 - 2710 K]
- S A. P. Heinson and D. Rowe : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A321, 165-171 (1992)  
A comparison of CF<sub>4</sub> + hydrocarbon fast gases for drift chambers and straw tubes. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, etc.]
- 0 A. Henglein and G. A. Muccini : Z. Naturforsch. 17a, 452-460 (1962) .  
Mass spectrometric observation of electron and proton transfer reactions between positive ions and neutral molecules.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>O, HCl, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- 0 W. C. Herndon : Chem. Phys. Lett. 10, 460-464 (1971) .  
Unparameterized localized orbital calculations for saturated hydrocarbons.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>]
- 0 J. Herranz and B. P. Stoicheff : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 10, 448-483 (1963) .  
High-resolution Raman spectroscopy of gases. Part XVI. The  $\nu_3$  Raman band of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 G. Herzberg : Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. II. Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules, Van Nostrand (1945)
- 0 G. Herzberg : Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. III. Electronic Spectra and Electronic Structures of Polyatomic Molecules, Van Nostrand (1966)
- S A. E. D. Heylen : Proc. Phys. Soc. London 80, 1109-1116 (1962)  
The influence of the Townsend-Ramsauer effect on the electron transport coefficients of molecular gases. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- $\alpha$  A. E. D. Heylen : J. Chem. Phys. 38, 765-771 (1963) .  
Influence of molecular bonding on the Townsend ionization coefficients of hydrocarbon gases. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 85 - 8450 Td]



- $\alpha$  A. E. D. Heylen : Int. J. Elect. 39, 653-660 (1975)  
Ionization coefficients and sparking voltages from methane to butane.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- O J. C. Hilico, J. P. Champion, S. Toumi, V. G. Tyuterev and S. A. Tashkun : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 168, 455-476 (1997)  
New analysis of the pentad system of methane and prediction of the (pentad-pentad) spectrum. [analysis,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. E. Hiller, Jr. and J. W. Straley : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 5, 24-34 (1960)  
Vibrational intensities and bond moments in deuterated methanes.  
[ , CD<sub>4</sub>]
- EX A. P. Hitchcock, M. Pocock and C. E. Brion : Chem. Phys. Lett. 49, 125-128 (1977) K  
Isotope effects on intensities in the K-shell excitation spectra of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub> studied by 2.5 keV electron impact. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- O P. L. Holt, K. E. McCurdy, R. B. Weisman, J. S. Adams and P. S. Engel : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 3349-3350 (1984)  
Transient CARS spectroscopy of the  $\nu_1$  band of methyl radical.  
[E. CH<sub>3</sub>]
- O S. T. Hood, A. Hamnett and C. E. Brion : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 11, 205-224 (1977)  
Molecular orbital momentum distributions and binding energies for H<sub>2</sub>O using an electron impact coincidence spectrometer. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, Xe]
- O J. R. Hoyland : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 3556-3560 (1967)  
Improved single-center LCAO SCF calculations on HF and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, HF]
- O R. D. Hudson : Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 9, 305-406 (1971)  
Critical review of ultraviolet photoabsorption cross sections for molecules of astrophysical and aeronomic interest.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>2</sub>, CS<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, COS, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- O R. D. Hudson : Can. J. Chem. 52, 1465-1478 (1974)  
Absorption cross sections of stratospheric molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO, CO, O<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- I A. L. Hughes and E. Klein : Phys. Rev. 23, 450-463 (1924)  
Ionization of gases as a function of the energy of electron impacts.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>; th. - 300 eV]
- E A. L. Hughes and J. H. McMillen : Phys. Rev. 44, 876-882 (1933)  
Electron scattering in methane, acetylene and ethylene.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 10 - 800 eV]
- O R. H. Hunt, L. R. Brown and R. A. Toth : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 69, 482-485 (1978)  
Line intensities of methane in the 2700 - 2862 - cm<sup>-1</sup> region.  
[E.  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 296 K, see R. A. Toth (1977)]

- O R. H. Hunt, L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth and J. W. Brault : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 86, 159-169 (1981a)  
Extended line assignments for the  $\nu_3 + \nu_4$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- O R. H. Hunt, L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth and J. W. Brault : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 86, 170-183 (1981b)  
Line assignments and intensities for the  $\nu_3 + \nu_4 - \nu_4$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ; see L. R. Brown (1981)]
- O R. H. Hunt, J. E. Lolck, A. G. Robiette, L. R. Brown and R. A. Toth : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 92, 246-256 (1982)  
Measurement and analysis of the infrared absorption spectrum of the  $2\nu_2$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- S S. R. Hunter, J. G. Carter and L. G. Christophorou : J. Appl. Phys. 58, 3001-3015 (1985)  
Electron transport studies of gas mixtures for use in e-beam controlled diffuse discharge switches. [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_4 + \text{Ar}$ ,  $\text{CH}_4 + \text{C}_3\text{H}_8$ ,  $\text{CF}_4$ , etc.]
- S S. R. Hunter, J. G. Carter and L. G. Christophorou : J. Appl. Phys. 60, 24-35 (1986) ·  
 $\alpha$  Electron transport measurements in methane using an improved pulsed  
A Townsend technique. [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ; E/N = 0.012 - 300 Td for  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- E W. M. Huo and Y.-K. Kim : IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci. 27, 1225-1240 (1999) ·  
V Electron collision cross-section data for plasma modeling.  
I [review,  $\text{CH}_4 - \text{C}_3\text{H}_8$ ,  $\text{SF}_6$ ,  $\text{CF}_4 - \text{C}_3\text{F}_8$ ,  $\text{NF}_3$ ,  $\text{Cl}_2$ , etc.]
- S G. S. Hurst, J. A. Stockdale and L. B. O'Kelly : J. Chem. Phys. 38, 2572-2578 (1963) ·  
A Interaction of low-energy electrons with water vapor and with other polar  
molecules. [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ , ( $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ) +  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ]
- S L. G. H. Huxley and R. W. Crompton : The Diffusion and Drift of Electrons in Gases, Wiley Interscience (1974)
- I W. Hwang, Y.-K. Kim and M. E. Rudd : J. Chem. Phys. 104, 2956-2966 (1996) ○  
New model for electron-impact ionization cross sections of molecules.  
[T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$ ,  $\text{SiH}_3$ , etc.]
- E I. Iga, H. G. P. Homem, L. E. Machado and L. M. Brescansin : 21st ICPEAC, Sendai 283 (1999)  
Elastic scattering by  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{CH}_4$  in the intermediate energy range.  
[E and T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ; 100 - 500 eV]
- I M. Inokuti : J. Chem. Phys. 37, 2387-2393 (1962) ·  
Ionization of the methane molecule by electron impact. [T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- O M. Inokuti : Rev. Mod. Phys. 43, 297-347 (1971) ·  
Inelastic collisions of fast charged particles with atoms and molecules -  
The Bethe theory revisited. [general theory]

- O M. Inokuti, Y. Itikawa and J. E. Turner : Rev. Mod. Phys. 50, 23-35 (1984)  
Addenda : Inelastic collisions of fast charged particles with atoms and molecules - The Bethe theory revisited [Rev. Mod. Phys. 43, 297 (1971)].  
[general theory]
- O I. Ishii, R. McLaren, A. P. Hitchcock, K. D. Jordan, Y. Choi and M. B. Robin : Can. J. Chem. 66, 2104-2121 (1988)  
The  $\sigma^*$  molecular orbitals of perfluoroalkanes as studied by inner-shell electron energy loss and electron transmission spectroscopies.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>F<sub>8</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub> - nC<sub>6</sub>F<sub>14</sub>]
- E Y. Itikawa : Argonne Natl. Lab. Rep. ANI-7939, 1-32 (1972) .  
Momentum transfer cross sections for electron collisions with atom and molecules and their application to effective collision frequencies.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, H, He - Xe, O, Cs, Hg, H<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- E Y. Itikawa : Atomic Data Nucl. Data Tables 14, 1-10 (1974)  
Momentum-transfer cross sections for electron collisions with atoms and molecules. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, H, He - Xe, O, Cs, Hg, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- V Y. Itikawa : Int. Rev. in Phys. Chem. 16, 155-176 (1997) .  
Electron-impact vibrational excitation of polyatomic molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S]
- EX K. Ito, N. Oda, Y. Hatano and T. Tsuboi : Chem. Phys. 21, 203-210 (1977) .  
The electron energy dependence of the Doppler profiles of the Balmer- $\alpha$  emission from H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and other simple hydrocarbons by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- O M. E. Jacox : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 27, 115-393 (1998)  
Vibrational and electronic energy levels of polyatomic transient molecules. Supplement A. [compilation, CH<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>3</sub>, etc., many molecules]
- O H. A. Jahn : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A171, 450-468 (1939)  
Coriolis perturbations in the methane spectrum. IV. Four general types of Coriolis perturbation. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E A. Jain and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B15, L631-L637 (1982)  
Elastic scattering of slow electrons by CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O using a local exchange potential and new polarization potential. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- E A. Jain : J. Chem. Phys. 78, 6579-6583 (1983a) .  
Elastic scattering of electrons and positrons by CH<sub>4</sub> at 25 - 800 eV.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- R A. Jain and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B16, 3077-3098 (1983b) .  
Rotational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O by slow electron impact.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- E A. Jain and D. G. Thompson : Phys. Rev. A30, 1098-1100 (1984a) .  
R Rotational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules by low-energy positrons.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; electron, 0.1 - 7 eV]

- E A. Jain : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 724-727 (1984b)  
Electron scattering with methane molecules at 20 - 500 eV.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS]
- E A. Jain : Phys. Rev. A34, 954-958 (1986a) -  
Electron - CH<sub>4</sub> scattering in the Ramsauer-Townsend minimum region  
(0.10 - 1.0 eV). [T. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT A. Jain : Phys. Rev. A34, 3707-3722 (1986b)  
Total (elastic + absorption) cross sections for e - CH<sub>4</sub> collisions in a  
spherical model at 0.10 - 500 eV. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E A. Jain, C. A. Weatherford, D. G. Thompson and P. McNaughten : Phys. Rev. A40,  
6730-6733 (1989) -  
Polarization effects in low-energy electron - CH<sub>4</sub> elastic collisions in  
an exact exchange treatment. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.1 - 1 eV]
- R A. Jain : Z. Phys. D21, 153-161 (1991) ○K  
Effect of gas temperature on the rotational excitation of spherical  
top molecules (CH<sub>4</sub> and SiH<sub>4</sub>) by low-energy electrons. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT A. Jain and K. L. Baluja : Phys. Rev. A45, 202-218 (1992) -  
Total (elastic plus inelastic) cross sections for electron scattering  
from diatomic and polyatomic molecules at 10 - 5000 eV : H<sub>2</sub>, Li<sub>2</sub>, HF, CH<sub>4</sub>,  
N<sub>2</sub>, CO, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, HCN, O<sub>2</sub>, HCl, H<sub>2</sub>S, PH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, and CO<sub>2</sub>. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, etc.]
- I D. K. Jain and S. P. Khare : J. Phys. B9, 1429-1438 (1976) -  
Ionizing collision of electrons with CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub>.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>; th. - 10<sup>4</sup> eV]
- O R. K. Janev, M. F. A. Harrison and H. W. Drawin : Nucl. Fusion 29, 109-127 (1989) -  
Atomic and molecular database for fusion plasma edge studies.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- E G. Janzen, W. Staib, G. Kruppa, U. Schuker and H. Suhr : Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem.  
79, 63-66 (1975)  
Messung der Stossfrequenz in Gasentladungen verschiedener mehratomiger  
Gase. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, He, Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, CO, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>CO]
- S B. Jean-Marie, V. Lepeltier and D. l'Hote : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 159, 213-219 (1979)  
Systematic measurement of electron drift velocity and study of some  
properties of four gas mixtures : A - CH<sub>4</sub>, A - C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, A - C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, A - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, etc.]
- I W. P. Jesse : Phys. Rev. 26, 208-220 (1925) -  
The relative ionization in different gases for slow-moving electrons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO]
- I W. P. Jesse : J. Chem. Phys. 38, 2774-2775 (1963) -  
Isotope effect in the ionization of polyatomic gases by beta particles.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>]

- QT Y. Jiang, J. Sun and L. Wan : Phys. Rev. A52, 398-403 (1995) ·  
Total cross sections for electron scattering by polyatomic molecules at  
10 - 1000 eV : H<sub>2</sub>S, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>3</sub>F, CClF<sub>3</sub>, and  
CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- E G. S. John : Thesis, Ohio State University 1-180 (1949)
- EX The excitation of methane by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX K. E. Johnson, K. Kim, D. B. Johnston and S. Lipsky : J. Chem. Phys. 70, 2189-2197  
(1979) K  
Electron impact spectra of methane, ethane and neopentane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]
- O M. Johnston and D. M. Dennison : Phys. Rev. 48, 868-883 (1935)  
The interaction between vibration and rotation for symmetrical molecules.  
[T, YX<sub>4</sub>, YX<sub>3</sub>; CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, etc.]
- O L. H. Jones and R. S. McDowell : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 3, 632-653 (1959)  
Force constants of methane, infrared spectra and thermodynamic functions  
of isotopic methanes. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT R. K. Jones : J. Chem. Phys. 82, 5424-5427 (1985) ○K  
Absolute total cross section for the scattering of low energy  
electrons by methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 1.3 - 50 eV, error 3 - 8 %]
- QT K. N. Joshipura and M. Vinodkumar : Phys. Lett. A224, 361-366 (1997)  
Electron scattering cross sections with HF, OH, NH and CH molecules.  
[T, CH, HF, OH, NH]
- O G. C. Joslin, G. C. Gray and S. Singh : Mol. Phys. 54, 1469-1489 (1985)  
Far-infrared absorption in gaseous CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub>. A theoretical study.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, 296 and 195 K for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. M. Jouvard, B. Lavorel, J. P. Champion and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 150,  
201-217 (1991)  
Preliminary analysis of the pentad of <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> from Raman and infrared spectra.  
[E and analysis, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. M. Jouvard, B. Lavorel, J. P. Champion and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 150,  
201-217 (1991)  
Preliminary analysis of the
- S J. A. Kadyk : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A300, 436-479 (1991)  
Wire chamber aging. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- O P. Kaijser, V. H. Smith, Jr., A. N. Tripathi and G. H. F. Diercksen : Phys. Rev. A35,  
4074-4084 (1987)  
Ab initio calculations of one-electron-scattering properties of methane.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT I. Kanik, S. Trajmar and J. C. Nickel : Chem. Phys. Lett. 193, 281-286 (1992) ○K  
Total cross section measurements for electron scattering on CH<sub>4</sub> from  
4 to 300 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; error 2 - 3 %]

- E I. Kanik, S. Trajmar and J. C. Nickel : J. Geophys. Res. 98, 7447-7460 (1993) ○K  
 EX Total electron scattering and electronic state excitation cross sections  
 QT for O<sub>2</sub>, CO, and CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO; 1 - 1000 eV]
- O A. Karbach and P. Hess : J. Chem. Phys. 84, 2945-2952 (1986)  
 Photoacoustic signal in a cylindrical resonator : Theory and laser  
 experiments for CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- QT G. Karwasz : J. Phys. B28, 1301-1309 (1995) K  
 Intermediate-energy total cross sections for electron scattering on GeH<sub>4</sub>.  
 [E, GeH<sub>4</sub>; comparison with CH<sub>4</sub> and SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT G. Karwasz, R. S. Brusa, A. Piazza and A. Zecca : Phys. Rev. A59, 1341-1347 (1999)  
 Total cross sections for electron scattering on chloromethanes : Formula-  
 tion of the additivity rule.  
 [E, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>; T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- QT W. E. Kauppila, M. S. Dababneh, Y. -F. Hsieh, Ch. K. Kwan, S. J. Smith, T. S. Stein and  
 M. N. Uddin : 13th ICPEAC, Berlin 303-303 (1983)  
 Positron and electron total scattering by N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub> and SF<sub>6</sub>.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O]
- QT W. E. Kauppila and T. S. Stein : in Advances in Atomic, Molecular, and Optical  
 Physics, Vol. 26, Academic Press 1-50 (1990) K  
 Comparisons of positron and electron scattering by gases.  
 [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, Na, K, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- I M. Kawada, Y. Sakai, K. Sato and S. Sega : Atomic Collision Res. in Jpn., No. 20,  
 16-17 (1994)  
 Measurement of the kinetic energy of protons by electron impact on  
 methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 26 - 100 eV]
- I M. K. Kawada and Y. Sakai : 21st ICPEAC, Sendai 335 (1999)  
 Kinetic energy measurement of H<sup>+</sup> from CH<sub>4</sub> by time-lag time-of-flight  
 analysis. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 30 - 100 eV]
- E A. K. Kazanskii and I. I. Fabrikant : Sov. Phys. Usp. 27, 607-630 (1984) .  
 R Scattering of slow electrons by molecules.  
 V [T, review, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, LiF, HCN, HCl]
- I P. Kebarie and E. W. Godbole : J. Chem. Phys. 36, 302-305 (1962)  
 Ionization and fragmentation of some molecules by high-energy electrons.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, 0.1 - 10 keV; C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- EX O. Keller, C. Mang, M. Nikola and G. Schulz : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 109 (1997)  
 Electron impact of CH<sub>x</sub>F<sub>4-x</sub> (x = 0 .. 4). An analysis in the spectral range  
 between 100 nm and 700 nm. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- EX O. Keller, C. Mang, M. Nikola and G. Schulz : Eur. Phys. J. D4, 309-319 (1998)  
 Dissociative excitation of the fluoromethanes by electron impact.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, NO, N<sub>2</sub>O, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>]

- I S. P. Khare : Radiat. Res. 64, 106-118 (1975).  
Ionizing collisions of electrons with atoms and molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- I S. P. Khare, M. K. Sharma and S. Tomar : J. Phys. B32, 3147-3156 (1999)  
Electron impact ionization of methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 15 eV - 2.7 MeV]
- I L. J. Kieffer : Atomic Data 1, 19-89 (1969), Erratum 1, 359-359 (1969)  
D Low-energy electron-collision cross-section data. Part I : Ionization,  
V dissociation, vibrational excitation.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, etc., 23 atoms, 18 molecules]
- E L. J. Kieffer : Atomic Data 2, 293-391 (1971)  
QT Low-energy electron-collision cross-section data. Part III : Total  
scattering ; differential elastic scattering.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, H, He - Xe, Li - Cs, Cl<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- EX L. J. Kieffer : Proc. of the Workshop on Dissociative Excitation of Simple  
Molecules, JILA Inform. Center Report, No. 12, Appendix B, 1-65 (1972)  
Line and band emission cross section data for low energy electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- I Y.-K. Kim, W. Hwang, N. M. Weinberger, M. A. Ali and M. E. Rudd : J. Chem. Phys. 106,  
1026-1033 (1997).  
Electron-impact ionization cross sections of atmospheric molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CS, CS<sub>2</sub>, COS, H<sub>2</sub>S, NH<sub>3</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>3</sub>, S<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>]
- O K. Kimura, Y. Achiba, M. Morishita and T. Yamazaki : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat.  
Phenom. 15, 269-274 (1979)  
Vacuum UV photoelectron intensity of gaseous compounds. I. He I spectra  
of simple compounds.  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, NH<sub>3</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH, etc.]
- S O. Kiselev, O. Prokofiev and A. Vorobyov : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A367, 306-310 (1995)  
Measurements of electron drift velocities and Lorentz angles in fast gas  
mixtures. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + Ar, CO<sub>2</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- O A. Kivimaki, M. Neeb, B. Kempgens, H. M. Koppe and A. M. Bradshaw : J. Phys. B29,  
2701-2709 (1996)  
The C 1s Auger decay spectrum of the CH<sub>4</sub> molecule : The effects of  
vibrational fine structure, double excitations and shake-up transitions.  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S P. Kleban and H. T. Davis : Phys. Rev. Lett. 39, 456-460 (1977)  
Electron transport in methane gas. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S P. Kleban and H. T. Davis : J. Chem. Phys. 68, 2999-3006 (1978)  
Electron drift and diffusion in polyatomic gases : Calculations for  
CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub> and related molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- S P. Kleban, L. Foreman and H. T. Davis : J. Chem. Phys. 73, 519-521 (1980)  
Accuracy of the iterative method for swarm transport coefficients.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- S L. E. Kline : 33rd GEC, Norman AA8 (1980); Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 26, 715-715 (1981)  
Total inelastic cross section for CH<sub>4</sub> predicted from swarm data.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; peak excitation c. s. is  $9.5 \times 10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>]
- S L. E. Kline : IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci. PS-10, 224-233 (1982) -  
Performance predictions for electron-beam controlled on/off switches.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O L. E. Kline, W. D. Partlow and W. E. Bies : J. Appl. Phys. 65, 70-78 (1989a)  
Electron and chemical kinetics in methane rf glow-discharge deposition  
plasmas. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; electron impact rate coefficient]
- O L. E. Kline and M. J. Kushner : Crit. Rev. in Solid State Materi. Sci. 16, 1-35  
(1989b)  
Computer simulation of materials processing plasma discharges.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, Cl<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, HCl, SiH<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>,  
C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- O L. E. Kline : in Nonequilibrium Effects in Ion and Electron Transport,  
Plenum Press 121-142 (1990)  
Electron collision cross sections for processing plasma gases from swarm  
and discharge data. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>,  
Cl<sub>2</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- O P. F. Knewstubb : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 6, 217-228 (1971)  
A ballistic method for ion breakdown. [T, CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, etc.]
- O A. Koch and S. D. Peyerimhoff : Chem. Phys. Lett. 195, 104-108 (1992a)  
Assignment of some prominent features in the experimental K-shell  
excitation spectrum of methane by means of CI calculations. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. Koch, B. M. Nestman and S. D. Peyerimhoff : Chem. Phys. 161, 169-187 (1992b)  
Application of the (Z+1)-core analogy model to tetrahedral compounds of  
first- and second-row elements. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, PH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Koch and M. Skibowski : Chem. Phys. Lett. 9, 429-432 (1971)  
Optical absorption of gaseous methane, ethane, propane and butane and  
reflection of solid methane and ethane in the vacuum ultraviolet.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>; 8 - 35 eV]
- O S. Kohda-Sudoh and S. Katagiri : Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 51, 94-97 (1978)  
MO calculations of the Rydberg transitions of the methane molecule.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; vertical transition energies]
- E D. A. Kohl, P. Pulay and M. Fink : J. Mol. Struct. 108 (Theochem 17), 149-159 (1984)  
On the calculation of elastic electron scattering cross sections from  
molecular wavefunctions : CF<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- E R. Kollath : Ann. Phys. 87, 259-284 (1928)  
Über die senkrechte Ablenkung langsamer Elektronen an Gasmolekuln.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Kr, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; DCS at 90°, 1.5 - 30 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]



- O H. M. Koppe, B. S. Itchkawitz, A. L. D. Kilcoyne, J. Feldhaus, B. Kempgens, A. Kivimaki, M. Neeb and A. M. Bradshaw : Phys. Rev. A53, 4120-4126 (1996)  
High-resolution C 1s photoelectron spectra of methane. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX V. T. Koppe, N. P. Danilevski, A. G. Koval and D. V. Pilipenko : Opt. Spectrosc. 36, 347-348 (1974) -  
Diffraction on the entrance face plane of and optic fiber excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> molecules by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>; emission cross section]
- EX V. T. Koppe, N. P. Danilevski and A. G. Koval : Sov. Phys. JETP 43, 1103-1104 (1976)  
Dissociative excitation of molecules by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>]
- D N. Kouchi, M. Ohno, K. Ito, N. Oda and Y. Hatano : Chem. Phys. 67, 287-294 (1982)  
Translational spectroscopy of electron impact dissociation of molecules isoelectronic with Ne by Doppler profile measurements of Balmer- $\alpha$  emission. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- E K. Kowari, L. Demeio and B. Shizgal : J. Chem. Phys. 97, 2061-2074 (1992)  
V Electron degradation and thermalization in CH<sub>4</sub> gas. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O P. L. Kronebusch and J. Berkowitz : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 22, 283-306 (1976) -  
Photodissociative ionization in the 21 - 41 eV region : O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- V M. Kubo, D. Matsunaga and H. Tanaka : 12th ICPEAC, Gatlinburg 344-345 (1981)  
Vibrational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> by electron impact : 3 - 30 eV.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; DCS]
- E M. Kumar, A. N. Tripathi and V. H. Smith, Jr. : Int. J. Quant. Chem. 29, 1339-1349 (1986)  
QT Scattering of high-energy electrons and X-rays from molecules : The 10-  
O electron series Ne, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- S T. Kunst, B. Gotz and B. Schmidt : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A324, 127-140 (1993) ○  
Precision measurements of magnetic deflection angles and drift velocities in crossed electric and magnetic fields.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, CH<sub>4</sub> + Kr]
- I S. E. Kupriyanov : Kinet. Catal. 6, 642-6 (1965)  
The effect of electron energy, and other ionization conditions in the ion source, on the mass spectra of carbon tetrachloride and methane.  
[ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>]
- S M. Kurachi and Y. Nakamura : 13th Symp. on ISIAT, Tokyo 205-208 (1990) -  
Electron collision cross sections for SiH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub> molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; cross section sets; see Y. Nakamura (1991)]
- O M. A. Kurbanov, K. F. Mamedov and V. R. Rustamov : High Energy Chem. 22, 158- (1988)  
Effect of temperature on the radiolysis of CH<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O mixture.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O]

- QT E. A. Kurz : Thesis, Indiana Univ. (1985)  
Measurement of absolute total cross sections for the scattering of electrons by He, H<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and CCl<sub>n</sub>F<sub>m</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, H<sub>2</sub>, CCl<sub>n</sub>F<sub>m</sub>]
- O P. Laborie, J. M. Rocard and J. A. Rees : Electronic Cross-Sections and Macroscopic Coefficients. 2- Metallic Vapours and Molecular Gases. Dunod, Paris (1971)
- S C. S. Lakshminarasimha and J. Lucas : J. Phys. D10, 313-321 (1977) ○  
The ratio of radial diffusion coefficient to mobility for electrons in helium, argon, air, methane and nitric oxide.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, Ar, N<sub>2</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>, NO; E/N = 14 - 5650 Td for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I F. W. Lampe, J. L. Franklin and F. H. Field : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 79, 6129-6132 (1957)  
Cross sections for ionization by electrons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>S, etc.; 75 eV]
- E N. F. Lane : Rev. Mod. Phys. 52, 29-119 (1980)  
The theory of electron-molecule collisions. [review]
- I A. Langer, J. A. Hipple and D. P. Stevenson : J. Chem. Phys. 22, 1836-1844 (1954)  
D Ionization and dissociation by electron impact; methylene, methyl, and methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>]
- O F. P. Larkins : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 67, 159-162 (1994) ·  
Influence of core hole screening on molecular Auger rates and inner-shell lifetimes. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF, SiH<sub>4</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, HCl, SiCl<sub>4</sub>]
- EX E. N. Lassettre and S. A. Francis : J. Chem. Phys. 40, 1208-1217 (1964) ·  
Inelastic scattering of 390-V electrons by helium, hydrogen, methane, ethane, cyclohexane, ethylane, and water.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- EX E. N. Lassettre, A. Skerbele and M. A. Dillon : J. Chem. Phys. 49, 2382-2395 (1968)  
Electron impact spectra of ethane and other saturated hydrocarbons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>6</sub>, Hg; 50 - 180 eV]
- O A. H. Laufer and J. R. McNesby : Can. J. Chem. 43, 3487-3490 (1965)  
Deuterium isotope effect in vacuum-ultraviolet absorption coefficients of water and methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, D<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- α O. H. LeBlanc and J. C. Devins : Nature 188, 219-220 (1960)  
Townsend ionization constants in n-alkanes.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>; E/N = 120 - 1200 Td]
- O L. C. Lee, R. W. Carlson, D. L. Judge and M. Ogawa : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 13, 1023-1031 (1973) ·  
The absorption cross sections of N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub> from 180 to 700 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NO, etc.; 180 - 700 Å]
- O L. C. Lee, E. Phillips and D. L. Judge : J. Chem. Phys. 67, 1237-1246 (1977)  
Photoabsorption cross sections of CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>Cl, SF<sub>6</sub>, and C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub> from 175 to 770 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>Cl, SF<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]

- S W. Legler : Z. Phys. 173, 169-183 (1963)  
Anregung von UV-Strahlung in Stickstoff und Wasserstoff durch einen Elektronenschwarm. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, He]
- S W. Legler : Phys. Lett. A31, 129-131 (1970) ·  
Multiple scattering and drift of electrons in gases of high density.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>]
- S H. Lehning : Phys. Lett. 29A, 719-720 (1969) ·  
Pressure dependence of the electron drift velocity in methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 0.06 - 18 Td, p = 8 - 33 kTorr]
- S I. Lehraus, R. Matthewson and W. Tejessy : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 200, 199-210 (1982)  
dE/dX measurements in Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe and pure hydrocarbons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + (Ne - Xe, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>), etc.]
- E B. M. Lengsfeld, III, T. N. Rescigno and C. W. McCurdy : Phys. Rev. A44, 4296-4308 (1991) ○  
Ab initio study of low-energy electron-methane scattering.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.2 - 10 eV]
- I M. A. Lennon, D. S. Elliott, J. G. Hughes, et al. : Rep. Dept. of Computer Sciences, Queen's University (1987)  
Critical survey of electron impact ionization data for selected molecules.  
[compilation]
- I V. G. Levin and A. V. Pavlitchenkov : Phys. Lett. 58A, 451-453 (1976) ·  
Angular correlation for the (e, 2e) reaction on methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E M. A. P. Lima, T. L. Gibson, W. Huo and V. McKoy : 14th ICPEAC, Palo Alto 235-235 (1985a) ·  
Multichannel Schwinger variational calculation of low-energy electron-molecule collisions. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; elastic DCS at 7.5 eV]
- E M. A. P. Lima, T. L. Gibson, W. M. Huo and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A32, 2696-2701 (1985b) ·  
Studies of electron-polyatomic molecule collisions : Applications to e - CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 3 - 20 eV]
- E M. A. P. Lima, T. L. Gibson, L. M. Brescansin, V. McKoy and W. M. Huo : in Swarm  
EX Studies and Inelastic Electron-Molecule Collisions, Springer, Lake Tahoe 239-264 (1987)  
Studies of elastic and electronically inelastic electron-molecule collisions. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- E M. A. P. Lima, K. Watari and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A39, 4312-4315 (1989)  
Polarization effects in low-energy e - CH<sub>4</sub> collisions.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.01 - 7.5 eV]
- E M. A. P. Lima, L. M. Brescansin, A. J. R. da Silva, C. Winstead and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A41, 327-332 (1990) ·  
Applications of the Schwinger multichannel method to electron-molecule collisions. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; elastic, 1 - 20 eV; H<sub>2</sub>, exc.]

- S S. L. Lin, R. E. Robson and E. A. Mason : J. Chem. Phys. 71, 3483-3498 (1979) .  
Moment theory of electron drift and diffusion in neutral gases in an  
electrostatic field. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar]
- O E. Lindholm : Ark. Fysik 37, 37-48 (1968) .  
Dissociation of molecules and molecule ions in molecular orbital theory.  
I. Dissociation of CH<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O E. Lindholm : Ark. Fysik 40, 97-101 (1969) .  
Rydberg series in small molecules. I. Quantum defects in Rydberg series.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- O E. Lindholm and J. Li : J. Phys. Chem. 92, 1731-1738 (1988) .  
Energies of  $\sigma^*$  orbitals from extended Huckel calculations in combination  
with HAM theory.  
[T and review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O,  
CH<sub>3</sub>CHO, N<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, HCN, F<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, NF<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- O L. Lindholm, C. Fridh and L. Asbrink : Faraday Discuss. Chem. Soc. No. 54, 127-138  
(1972)  
Interpretation of photoelectron spectra of hydrocarbons using semi-  
empirical SCF MO calculations. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, *c*-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- EX S. Lipsky and J. A. Simpson : 5th ICPEAC, Leningrad 575-576 (1967) .  
Electron impact spectra of simple alkanes. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; 400 eV, 0°]
- O R. Locht and J. Momigny : Chem. Phys. Lett. 6, 273-276 (1970a)  
Mass spectrometric determination of the electron affinities of radicals.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>F]
- A R. Locht : Bull. Soc. Sci. Liege 35, 764-777 (1966)  
Mechanisms of the appearance of negative ions in methane studied by mass  
spectrometry. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; H<sup>-</sup>, C<sup>-</sup>, CH<sup>-</sup>, CH<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>, CA 66:99528a]
- A R. Locht: Mem. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. 56, 788-817 (1970b)  
Mass spectrometric study of the appearance of negative ions by dissociative  
electron attachment in polyatomic molecules.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>F]
- I R. Locht, J. L. Olivier and J. Momigny : Chem. Phys. 43, 425-432 (1979)  
Dissociative autoionization as a mechanism for the proton formation from  
methane and methane-d<sub>4</sub> by low energy electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- I R. Locht and J. Momigny : Chem. Phys. 49, 173-180 (1980) .  
The proton formation from methane by dissociative ionization in the  
electron energy range of 25 - 40 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT B. Lohmann and S. J. Buckman : J. Phys. B19, 2565-2570 (1986) ○K  
Low-energy electron scattering from methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.1 - 20 eV]
- O J. -E. Lolck and A. G. Robiette : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 88, 14-29 (1981)  
A theoretical model for the interacting upper states of the  $\nu_1$ ,  $\nu_3$ ,  
 $\nu_2 + \nu_4$ , and  $2\nu_4$  bands in methane. [T, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]

- 0 J. -E. Lolck, A. G. Robiette, L. R. Brown and R. H. Hunt : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 92, 229-245 (1982)  
Molecular constants for the interacting upper states of the  $\nu_1$ ,  $\nu_3$ ,  $2\nu_2$ ,  $\nu_2 + \nu_4$ , and  $2\nu_4$  bands in  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 B. A. Lombos, P. Sauvageau and C. Sandorfy : Chem. Phys. Lett. 1, 42-43 (1967a)  
The electronic spectra of normal paraffin hydrocarbons. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$  - n- $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}$ ; 1160 - 1550 Å]
- 0 B. A. Lombos, P. Sauvageau and C. Sandorfy : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 24, 253-269 (1967b)  
The electronic spectra of n-alkanes. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$  - n $\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}$  - n $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}$ ]
- 0 B. A. Lombos, P. Sauvageau and C. Sandorfy : Chem. Phys. Lett. 1, 382-384 (1967c)  
Far ultraviolet spectra of solid films of methane, ethane and propane. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$ ; gas and solid, 1150 - 2000 Å]
- 0 D. A. Long and E. L. Thomas : Trans. Faraday Soc. 59, 1026-1032 (1963)  
Raman intensities. Part 9. - Vibrational intensities for spherically symmetric modes of  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CD}_4$ ,  $\text{CF}_4$ ,  $\text{SiF}_4$ ,  $\text{SF}_6$ ,  $\text{SeF}_6$  and  $\text{TeF}_6$ . [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CD}_4$ ,  $\text{CF}_4$ ,  $\text{SiF}_4$ ,  $\text{SF}_6$ , etc.]
- 0 F. P. Lossing, A. W. Tickner and W. A. Bryce : J. Chem. Phys. 19, 1254-1258 (1951)  
The ionization potentials of the deuterated methanes. [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{D}_2$ ,  $\text{CHD}_3$ ,  $\text{CD}_4$ ]
- I F. P. Lossing and G. P. Semeluk : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 2, 408-413 (1969)  
Threshold ionization efficiency curves for monoenergetic electron impact on  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{D}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{CD}_4$ . [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CD}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{D}_2$ ]
- 0 J. F. Lowry, L. E. Kline and J. V. R. Heberlein : IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci. PS-14, 454-459 (1986)  
Characterization and switching performance of electron-beam controlled discharges. [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ]
- S J. Lucas : Int. J. Elect. 17, 43-48 (1964)  
The amplification and transit time of electron avalanche traversing a uniform field gap. [ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,
- 0 A. P. Lukirskii, I. A. Brytov and T. M. Zimkina : Opt. Spectrosc. 17, 234-237 (1964)  
Photoionization absorption of He, Kr, Xe,  $\text{CH}_4$  and methylal in the 23.6 - 250 Å region. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_2(\text{OCH})$ , He, Kr, Xe, etc.]
- E D. R. Lun, K. Amos, L. Amos and L. J. Allen : Phys. Rev. A53, 831-839 (1996)  
Inversion of total and differential cross-section data for electron-methane scattering. [T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- E S. L. Lunt, J. Randell, J. P. Ziesel, G. Mrotzek and D. Field : J. Phys. B27, 1407-1422 (1994) ○K  
Low-energy electron scattering from  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$  and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ . [E,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ ; 0.03 - 6 eV]

- E S. L. Lunt, J. Randell, J. -P. Ziesel, G. Mrotzek and D. Field : J. Phys. B31, 4225-4241 (1998) ○  
Very low energy electron scattering in some hydrocarbons and perfluorocarbons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>]
- O A. C. Luntz and R. G. Brewer : J. Chem. Phys. 54, 3641-3642 (1971)  
Precision Stark spectroscopy of CH<sub>4</sub> by nonlinear laser absorption.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S C. Ma, Z. Mao, J. Zhou and J. Yan : Chin. Phys. 5, 664-668 (1985)  
A drift chamber with uniform electric field and measurements of the electron drift velocity. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E L. E. Machado, M. -T. Lee, II and L. M. Brescansin : Braz. J. Phys. 28, 111-121 (1998)  
Elastic cross sections for low-energy e<sup>-</sup>- CH<sub>4</sub> collisions.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.1 - 50 eV]
- E S. Maji, G. Basavaraju, S. M. Bharathi and K. G. Bhushan : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE073 (1997) -  
Validity of independent atom model for elastic scattering of electrons by polyatomic molecules.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 200 - 1500 eV, 30 - 120° ]
- E S. Maji, G. Basavaraju, S. M. Bharathi, K. G. Bhushan and S. Khare : J. Phys. B31, 4975-4990 (1998)  
Elastic scattering of electrons by polyatomic molecules in the energy range 300 - 1300 eV : CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; DCS, 30 - 120° ]
- O G. Malamud, A. Breskin, R. Chechik and A. Pansky : J. Appl. Phys. 74, 3645-3651 (1993)  
Specific primary ionization induced by minimum ionizing electron in CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, argon, dimethylether, triethylamine, and tetrakis (dimethylamino) ethylene. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, Ar, etc.]
- E B. Mapstone and W. R. Newell : J. Phys. B25, 491-506 (1992) ○K  
Elastic differential electron scattering from CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; DCS, 3 - 15 eV, 30 - 140° ]
- E B. Mapstone and W. R. Newell : J. Phys. B27, 5761-5772 (1994) ○K  
V Vibrational excitation of methane by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 3 - 15 eV, 30 - 140° ]
- E I. M. Mapstone and W. R. Newell : 15th ICPEAC, Brighton 275-275 (1987)  
V Elastic differential scattering and vibrational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> by low energy electrons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; DCS, elastic 2.81 - 15 eV, vib. ex. 2.81 eV]
- QT N. H. March, A. Zecca and G. P. Karwase : Z. Phys. D32, 93-100 (1994) ·K  
Phenomenology and scaling of electron scattering cross sections from almost spherical molecules over a wide energy range.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S]

- E L. E. Machado, M. -T. Lee and L. M. Brescansin : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 072 (1997)  
Cross sections for low- and intermediate-energy elastic  $e^-$  -  $CH_4$   
collisions. [T.  $CH_4$ ; 0.1 - 50 eV, DCS at 1 eV]
- O J. S. Margolis : Appl. Opt. 27, 4038-4051 (1988)  
Measured line positions and strengths of methane between 5500 and  
6180  $cm^{-1}$ . [E.  $h\nu$ ,  $CH_4$ ]
- I D. Margreiter, H. Deutsch, M. Schmidt and T. D. Mark : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion  
Process. 100, 157-176 (1990) .  
Electron impact ionization cross sections of molecules. Part II.  
Theoretical determination of total (counting) ionization cross sections  
of molecules : a new approach.  
[T.  $CH_4$ ,  $C_2H_6$ ,  $C_2H_2$ ,  $C_2H_4$ ,  $C_6H_6$ ,  $CF_4$ ,  $NH_3$ ,  $H_2O$ ,  $CO_2$ ,  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ , etc.]
- I T. D. Mark : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion. Phys. 45, 125-145 (1982) .  
Fundamental aspects of electron impact ionization. [review]
- I T. D. Mark : in Electron-Molecule Interactions and Their Applications, Vol. 1,  
Academic Press 251-334 (1984)  
Ionization of molecules by electron impact. [review]
- I T. D. Mark : in Electron Impact Ionization, Springer Verlag 137-197 (1985)  
Partial ionization cross sections. [review]
- E T. D. Mark, Y. Hatano and F. Linder : in Atomic and Molecular Data for  
Radiotherapy and Radiation Research, IAEA-TECDOC-799 163-275 (1995)  
Electron collision cross sections.  
[compilation,  $CH_4$ , Ne, Ar,  $H_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ ,  $H_2O$ ,  $CO_2$ ,  $C_3H_8$ ]
- EX P. Marmet and L. Binette : J. Phys. B11, 3707-3718 (1978) .  
Excited states of  $CH_4$  and  $CD_4$  between 18 and 22 eV. [E.  $CH_4$ ,  $CD_4$ ]
- E T. Masai, L. Boesten, H. Tanaka, M. Kimura and H. Sato : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 074  
(1997)  
Elastic differential cross sections of  $CH_4$ ,  $CH_3F$ ,  $CH_2F_2$ ,  $CHF_3$ , and  $CF_4$  by  
electron impact. [E.  $CH_4$ ,  $CH_3F$ ,  $CF_4$ , etc.]
- S E. Mathiesen and N. El Hakeem : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 159, 489-496 (1979)  
Calculation of electron transport coefficients in counting gas mixtures.  
[T.  $CH_4$ ,  $CH_4 + Ne$ ,  $CH_4 + Ar$ ,  $CO_2 + Ar$ ]
- I D. Mathur : J. Phys. B13, 4703-4716 (1980) -K  
Collisions of slow electrons with methane : Ionization, fragmentation and  
resonances. [E.  $CH_4$ ; 12 - 28 eV]
- E D. Mathur, F. A. Rajgara and A. Roy : Chem. Phys. Lett. 104, 500-503 (1984)  
Inner-shell resonances in elastic scattering of electrons from  $N_2$  and  $CH_4$ .  
[E.  $CH_4$ ,  $N_2$ ; K-shell electron, resonant state of  $CH_4$ , 283.75 eV]
- E D. Mathur, F. A. Rajgara and A. Roy : Chem. Phys. Lett. 107, 39-42 (1984) K  
Differential elastic scattering of electrons at the carbon K-shell  
resonance methane. [E.  $CH_4$ ; 283.75 eV]

- O D. Mathur, C. Badrinathan, F. A. Rajgara and U. T. Raheja : Chem. Phys. 103, 447-459 (1986)  
Translational energy loss spectrometry of molecular dications from methane.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>n</sub><sup>+</sup> (n = 1 - 5); 500 - 5000 eV]
- α W. T. McArthur and D. J. Tedford : 1st ICGD 1, 284-288 (1970)  
The use of a multi-channel pulse height analyser in the determination of Townsend's α from distributions of avalanche pulse heights.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>
- I I. E. McCarthy : J. Phys. B6, 2358-2367 (1973)  
Theory of the (e, 2e) reaction on molecules. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- I I. E. McCarthy and E. Weigold : Phys. Rep. 27C, 275-371 (1976)  
(e, 2e) spectroscopy.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, CO, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- S D. L. McCorkle, L. G. Christophorou, D. W. Maxey and J. G. Carter : J. Phys. B11, 3067-3079 (1978)  
Ramsauer-Townsend minima in the electron-scattering cross sections of polyatomic gases : methane, ethane, propane, butane, and neopentane.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, n-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>]
- I K. E. McCulloh, K. E. Sharp and H. M. Bosenstock : J. Chem. Phys. 42, 3501-3509 (1965)  
Direct observation of the decomposition of multiply charged ions into singly charged fragments. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 1 keV]
- O K. E. McCulloh and V. H. Dibeler : J. Chem. Phys. 64, 4445-4450 (1976)  
Enthalpy of formation of methyl and methylene radicals of photoionization studies of methane and ketene. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O]
- E C. W. McCurdy and T. N. Rescigno : Phys. Rev. A39, 4487-4493 (1989)  
Collisions of electrons with polyatomic molecules : Electron-methane scattering by the complex Kohn variational method. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E C. W. McCurdy : Aust. J. Phys. 45, 337-350 (1992)  
Low-energy electron scattering from polyatomic molecules : The role of electron correlation. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- E C. W. McCurdy : in AIP Conf. Proc. 295, 18th ICPEAC, Aarhus 360-370 (1993)
- QT Recent theoretical results on electron-polyatomic molecule collisions.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CF<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- O E. W. McDaniel, M. R. Flannery, E. W. Thomas and S. T. Manson : Atomic Data Nucl. Data Tables 33, 1-148 (1985)  
Selected bibliography on atomic collisions : Data collections, bibliographies, review articles, books, and papers of particular tutorial value. [compilation]
- I C. A. McDowell and J. W. Warren : Discuss. Faraday Soc. 10, 53-65 (1951)  
The ionization and dissociation of molecules by electron impact.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>CN]



- EX J. W. McGowan, J. F. Williams and D. A. Vroom : Chem. Phys. Lett. 3, 614-616 (1969) -  
Lyman- $\alpha$  radiation from electron collisions with simple hydrogen  
containing molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- O A. R. W. McKellar : Can. J. Phys. 67, 1027-1035 (1990)  
The spectrum of gaseous methane at 77 K in the 1.1 - 2.6  $\mu$ m region :  
A benchmark for planetary astronomy. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX P. W. McLaughlin and E. C. Zipf : Chem. Phys. Lett. 55, 62-66 (1978)  
On the excitation of Lyman  $\beta$  and Balmer  $\alpha$  radiation by electron-impact  
dissociation of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 100 - 400 eV]
- EX R. W. McLaughlin : PhD Thesis, University of Pittsburgh 1- (1977)  
Vacuum ultraviolet and visible radiation from electron impact excitation  
of nitrogen, hydrogen, oxygen, the light hydrocarbons and the rare gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- E P. McNaughten and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B21, L703-L707 (1988) -  
Elastic scattering by methane using exact exchange. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E P. McNaughten, D. G. Thompson and A. Jain : J. Phys. B23, 2405S-2424S (1990) ○K  
Low-energy electron - CH<sub>4</sub> collisions using exact exchange plus parameter-  
free polarisation potential. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.1 - 20 eV]
- I C. E. Melton and P. S. Rudolph : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 1771-1774 (1967) -  
Radiolysis of methane in a wide-range radiolysis source of a mass  
spectrometer : I. Individual and total cross sections for the production  
of positive ion. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E R. Merz, K. Pirrung, A. Mann and F. Linder : 18th ICPEAC, Aarhus 301-301 (1993) ○  
Electron scattering from hydrocarbons and fluorocarbons in the energy  
range E = 0.1 - 12 eV.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>, etc. : DCS, 0.3 - 10.1 eV]
- O R. H. Messner : Z. Phys. 85, 727-740 (1933)  
Der Einfluss der chemischen Bindung auf den Absorptionskoeffizienten  
leichter Elemente im gebiete ultrameicher Rontgenstrahlen.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O P. H. Metzger and G. R. Cook : J. Chem. Phys. 41, 642-648 (1964)  
On the continuous absorption, photoionization, and fluorescence of H<sub>2</sub>O,  
NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> in the 600- to -100-A region.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, etc.]
- I J. Milhaud : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 16, 327-337 (1975)  
On the formation of CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, CH<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>, CH<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, CH<sup>+</sup> and C<sup>+</sup> secondary ions in  
methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. T. Miller, K. A. Burton, R. B. Weismax, W. -X. Wu and P. S. Engel : Chem. Phys. Lett. 158,  
179-183 (1989)  
CARS spectroscopy of gas phase CD<sub>3</sub>. [E,  $h\nu$ , CD<sub>3</sub>]

- S P. G. Millican and I. C. Walker : J. Phys. D20, 193-196 (1987) ○  
Electron swarm characteristic energies ( $D_r/\mu$ ) in methane, perdeuteromethane, silane, perdeuterosilane, phosphine and hydrogen sulphide at low E/N.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SiD<sub>4</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S; E/N = 0.08 - 40 Td for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. Moccia : J. Chem. Phys. 40, 2164-2176 (1964)  
One-center basis set SCF MO's. I. HF, CH<sub>4</sub>, and SiH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, HF; ground-state wavefunction]
- O G. Moe and A. B. F. Duncan : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 74, 3140-3143 (1952)  
Intensities of electronic transitions of methane and carbon tetrafluoride in the vacuum ultraviolet. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann and F. J. de Heer : 9th ICPEAC, Seattle 800-801 (1975)  
Production of H\* and CH\* by electrons on hydrocarbons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; emission, 100 - 2000 eV]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann, S. Tsurubuchi and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. 18, 145-154 (1976a)  
Excitation cross sections for 3s, 3p and 3d subshells of atomic hydrogen split from simple molecules by high-energy electron impact.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, HCl, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>; 1000 and 2000 eV]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. Lett. 43, 236-239 (1976b)  
Measurements of the radiative lifetime of CH<sub>2</sub>(b<sup>1</sup>B<sub>1</sub>) and absolute CH<sub>2</sub>(b<sup>1</sup>B<sub>1</sub> → a<sup>1</sup>A<sub>1</sub>) emission cross sections for electrons (0 - 2000 eV) on CH<sub>4</sub>. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. 19, 233-240 (1977)  
Emission cross section of Hα and CH(A<sup>2</sup>Δ → X<sup>2</sup>Π) radiations for electron impact on hydrocarbons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann, K. H. Shima and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. 28, 331-341 (1978)  
Production of H, D(2s, 2p) by electron impact (0 - 2000 eV) on simple hydrogen containing molecules. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, HD, D<sub>2</sub>, HCl, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- EX G. R. Mohlmann and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. 40, 157-162 (1979) K  
Production of Balmer radiation by electron impact (0 - 2000 eV) on small hydrogen containing molecules.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, HCl, HBr, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, NH<sub>3</sub>; 20 - 2000 eV]
- E C. B. O. Mohr and F. H. Nicoll : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A138, 469-478 (1932)  
The large angle scattering of electrons in gases. II.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S; DCS, 30 - 84 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I C. B. O. Mohr and F. H. Nicoll : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A144, 596-608 (1934)  
The scattering of electrons in ionizing collisions with gas atoms.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, Hg, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>; 200 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I J. Momigny, R. Lochet and G. Caprace : Chem. Phys. 102, 275-280 (1986)  
Mechanism for the appearance of H<sup>+</sup> by electroionization of CH<sub>4</sub>. A surprisal analysis. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>]

- EX H. D. Morgan and J. E. Mentall : J. Chem. Phys. 60, 4734-4739 (1974) ·  
VUV dissociative excitation cross sections of H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>; th. - 300 eV]
- O W. L. Morgan : JILA Data Center Report No. 33, 1-82 (1990)  
A bibliography of electron swarm data 1978 - 1989. [compilation]
- S W. L. Morgan : Phys. Rev. A44, 1677-1681 (1991)  
Use of numerical optimization algorithms to obtain cross sections from electron swarm data. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, He, Ar]
- S W. L. Morgan : JILA Data Center Report No. 34, 1-46 + figures (1991)  
A critical evaluation of low energy electron impact cross sections for plasma processing modeling : I. Cl<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, and HCl. II. CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, Cl<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, HCl]
- S W. L. Morgan : Plasma Chem. Plasma Process. 12, 477-493 (1992) ○  
A critical evaluation of low-energy electron impact cross section for plasma processing modeling. II : CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- O W. L. Morgan : Internet data file at "http://www.kinema.com/sigmalib.dat" (1999)
- O T. Mori and Y. Namba : J. Appl. Phys. 55, 3276-3279 (1984) ·  
Crystal structure of diamondlike carbon films prepared by ionized deposition from methane gas. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- V R. A. Morris, C. J. Patrissi, D. J. Sardella, P. Davidovits and D. L. McFadden : Chem. Phys. Lett. 102, 41-44 (1983)  
Efficient vibrational excitation of gaseous CF<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub> by low-energy electrons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, He, O<sub>2</sub>]
- EX J. D. Morrison and J. C. Traeger : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 11, 289-300 (1973)  
I Ionization and dissociation by electron impact. III. CH<sub>4</sub> and SiH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- E M. A. Morrison : in Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics, Vol. 24, Academic V 51-156 (1988) ·  
Near-threshold electron-molecule scattering. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, HF - HBr]
- D S. Motlagh and J. H. Moore : J. Chem. Phys. 109, 432-438 (1998) ○  
Cross sections for radicals from electron impact on methane and fluoroalkanes. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>; 10 - 500 eV]
- EX K. Motohashi, H. Soshi, K. Onuma and S. Tsurubuchi : Atomic Collision Res. Jpn. No. 20, 20-20 (1994)  
Emission cross sections for excited fragments produced by electron impact of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 1000 eV]

- EX K. Motohashi, H. Soshi, M. Ukai and S. Tsurubuchi : Chem. Phys. 213, 369-384 (1996) ○  
Dissociative excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact : Emission cross sections for the fragment species. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 1000 eV]
- EX K. Motohashi and S. Tsurubuchi: J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 68, 64-70 (1999)  
Estimation of emission cross section for CH<sup>+</sup> (A<sup>1</sup>Π - X<sup>1</sup>Σ<sup>+</sup> : 419.0 - 441.0 nm) produced by electron impact of CH<sub>4</sub> using spectral simulation technique. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 17 - 400 eV]
- E F. Motte-Tollet, J. Heinesch, J. M. Gingell and N. J. Mason : J. Chem. Phys. 106, V 5990-6000 (1997) ○  
Vibrational excitation of methane by 15 and 30 eV intermediate-energy electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar; elastic, vib. ex.]
- O G. H. Mount, E. S. Warden and H. W. Moos : Astrophys. J. 214, L47-L49 (1977)  
Photoabsorption cross sections of methane from 1400 to 1850 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O G. H. Mount and H. W. Moos : Astrophys. J. 224, L35-L38 (1978)  
Photoabsorption cross sections of methane and ethane. 1380 - 1600 Å, at T = 295 K and T = 200 K. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- R R. Muller, K. Jung and H. Ehrhardt : 14th ICPEAC, Palo Alto 234-234 (1985a)  
V Rotational and rovibrational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact between 0.5 eV and 10 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E R. Muller, K. Jung, K. -H. Kochem, W. Sohn and H. Ehrhardt : J. Phys. B18, 3971-3985 R (1985b) ○  
V Rotational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by low-energy-electron collisions. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.5 - 10 eV]
- E T. Muller, R. Merz and F. Linder : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 078 (1997) ○  
V Elastic and vibrationally inelastic scattering of low-energy electrons from CH<sub>4</sub>, C[CH<sub>3</sub>]<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- O R. S. Mulliken : J. Chem. Phys. 3, 517-528 (1935)  
Electronic structures of polyatomic molecules. IX. Methane, ethane, ethylene, acetylene. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- O M. S. B. Munson and F. H. Field : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 88, 2621-2630 (1966)  
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry. I. General introduction. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- S Y. Nakamura : in Gaseous Electronics and Its Applications, KTK Scientific Publishers 178-200 (1991)  
Recent electron swarm studies using rare gas-molecular gas mixtures. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, Cs, Na, N<sub>2</sub>]
- D T. Nakano, H. Toyoda and H. Sugai : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 30, 2908-2911 (1991a) K  
Electron-impact dissociation of methane into CH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>2</sub> radicals I. Relative cross sections. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- D T. Nakano, H. Toyoda and H. Sugai : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 30, 2912-2915 (1991b) ○K  
Electron-impact dissociation of methane into CH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>2</sub> radicals  
II. Absolute cross sections. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O B. Narayan : Mol. Phys. 23, 281-285 (1972)  
Electronic spectra of paraffin hydrocarbons.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.; 9 - 14 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E A. P. P. Natalense, M. H. F. Bettega, L. G. Ferreira and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A59, 879-881 (1999) ·  
Halogenation effects in electron scattering from CHF<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CFC1<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, and CF<sub>3</sub>Cl.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, etc.; 10 - 30 eV, DCS]
- D P. Nectoux, R. Derai and J. Danon : Chem. Phys. 37, 229-238 (1979)  
O Chemical effects of low-energy electron impact on hydrocarbons in the gas phase. IV. Methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 3.5 - 17.5 eV, products are H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- S D. R. Nelson and F. J. Davis : J. Chem. Phys. 51, 2322-2335 (1969) ·  
Determination of diffusion coefficients of thermal electrons with a time-of-flight swarm experiment. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- E B. Nestmann, K. Pfingst and S. D. Peyerimhoff : J. Phys. B27, 2297-2308 (1994) ·  
R-matrix calculation for electron-methane scattering cross sections.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.1 - 12 eV]
- I H. Neuert und H. Clasen : Z. Naturforsch. 7a, 410-416 (1952)  
Massenspektrometrische Untersuchung von SH<sub>2</sub>, SeH<sub>2</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub> und GeH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>Se, PH<sub>3</sub>]
- E W. R. Newell, D. F. C. Brewer and A. C. H. Smith : 11th ICPEAC, Kyoto 308-309 (1979)  
Elastic differential electron scattering from the polyatomic molecules.  
CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.; DCS of CH<sub>4</sub> at 10 eV]
- O A. J. C. Nicholson : J. Chem. Phys. 43, 1171-1177 (1965)  
Photoionization-efficiency curves. II. False and genuine structure.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, HCl, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, etc.]
- EX F. H. Nicoll and C. B. O. Mohr : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A142, 647-658 (1933)  
The inelastic scattering of slow electrons in gases. IV.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, N<sub>2</sub>; DCS, 16 - 40 eV, energy loss 9 eV, 10 - 150° for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. H. Nielsen and H. B. Nielsen : Phys. Rev. 48, 864-867 (1935)  
The infrared absorption bands of methane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. Nikitin, J. P. Champion, V. I. G. Tyuterev and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 184, 120-128 (1997)  
The high resolution infrared spectrum of CH<sub>3</sub>D in the region 900 - 1700 cm<sup>-1</sup>. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O S. Nishikawa and T. Watanabe : Chem. Phys. Lett. 22, 590-594 (1973)  
Superexcited states of CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- QT H. Nishimura : Proc. 6th Symp. Plasma Process., Kyoto 404-406 (1989) ·  
Total electron scattering cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; 5 - 500 eV]
- QT H. Nishimura and T. Sakae : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 29, 1372-1376 (1990) ○K  
A useful method for the determination of the total electron scattering  
cross section. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 5 - 500 eV]
- I H. Nishimura and H. Tawara : J. Phys. B27, 2063-2074 (1994) ○K.  
Corrigendum 27, 4401-4401 (1994) ·  
Total electron impact ionization cross sections for simple hydrocarbon  
molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; th. - 3000 eV]
- E T. Nishimura and Y. Itikawa : J. Phys. B27, 2309-2316 (1994a) ·  
Elastic scattering of electrons by methane molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 10 - 50 eV]
- E T. Nishimura and Y. Itikawa : Atomic Collision Res. Jpn., No. 20, 1-2 (1994b)  
Electron scattering from polyatomic molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 10 - 50 eV, DCS at 15 eV]
- O A. -F. Niu, Yi. Zhang, W. -H. Zhang and J. -M. Li : Phys. Rev. A57, 1912-1919 (1998) ·  
Near-threshold structures in inner-shell photoabsorption processes of  
CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and HF. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF]
- QT J. C. Nogueira and J. E. Chaguri : Int. J. Quant. Chem. : Quant. Chem. Symp. 21,  
307-311 (1987) ·  
Semiempirical relationship for the total cross section for electron  
scattering in atoms and molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- N. Oda : Radiat. Res. 64, 80-95 (1975a)  
Energy and angular distributions of electrons from atoms and molecules by  
electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I N. Oda and F. Nishimura : 9th ICPEAC, Seattle 1, 481-482 (1975b)  
Double differential cross sections for ionizing collisions of electrons  
with CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, and H<sub>2</sub>O. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- EX T. Ogawa, M. Taniguchi, K. Nakashima and H. Kawazumi : J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 59, 893-897  
(1990)  
Distributions over the 4d, 4p and 4d sublevels and their emission cross  
sections of the excited hydrogen atom produced in e - CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O  
collisions. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; 25 - 300 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S Y. Ohmori, K. Kitamori, M. Shimozuma and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D19, 437-455 (1986) ·K  
α Boltzmann equation analysis of electron swarm behaviour in methane.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 0.6 - 600 Td]
- I K. Okada and S. Komatsu : J. Appl. Phys. 84, 6923-6925 (1998) ·  
O Density of CH<sub>3</sub> radicals and the ionic composition in a low pressure  
methane plasma beam. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 13.56 MHz]

- I J. L. Olivier, R. Locht and J. Momigny : 11th ICPEAC, Kyoto 354-355 (1979)  
Dissociative ionization of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub> by low energy electron impact.  
The proton formation. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>; 22 - 25 eV]
- A T. F. O'Malley : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 5457-5458 (1967)  
Inverse isotope effect in dissociative attachment of electrons in methane.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- I C. B. Opal, W. K. Peterson and E. C. Beaty : J. Chem. Phys. 55, 4100-4106 (1971a) ·  
Measurements of secondary-electron spectra produced by electron impact  
ionization of a number of simple gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>; 100 - 2000 eV]
- I C. B. Opal, E. C. Beaty and W. K. Peterson : JILA Report No. 108, 1-117 (1971b)  
Tables of energy and angular distributions of electrons ejected from  
simple gases by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- I C. B. Opal, E. C. Beaty and W. K. Peterson : Atomic Data 4, 209-253 (1972) ·  
Tables of secondary-electron-production cross sections.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- I O. J. Orient and S. K. Srivastava : 14th ICPEAC, Palo Alto 273-273 (1985) ·  
Ionization and dissociative ionization of CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> by electron  
impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; th. - 500 eV]
- I O. J. Orient and S. K. Srivastava : J. Phys. B20, 3923-3936 (1987) ○K  
Electron impact ionisation of H<sub>2</sub>O, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; partial, 10 - 510 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- I J. W. Otvos and D. P. Stevenson : J. Am. Chem. Soc. 78, 546-551 (1956)  
Cross-sections of molecules for ionization by electrons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, etc.]
- O O. Ouardi, J. C. Hilico, M. Loete and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 180, 311-322  
(1996)  
The hot bands of methane between 5 and 10 μm. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I S. Pal, S. Prakash and S. Kumar : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Process. 153, 79-86  
(1996)  
Dissociative ionisation of methane by electron impact.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 10 keV]
- S V. Palladino and B. Sadoulet : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 128, 323-335 (1975) ·  
Application of classical theory of electrons in gases to drift  
proportional chambers. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- EX K. D. Pang, J. M. Ajello, B. Franklin and D. E. Schemansky : J. Chem. Phys. 86,  
2750-2764 (1987) ·K  
Electron impact excitation cross section studies of methane and acetylene.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>; emission, 20 - 400 eV]

- $\alpha$  J. S. Pearson and J. A. Harrison : J. Phys. D2, 1583-1588 (1969)  
The effect of anode hole on measurements of Townsend's  $\alpha$ .  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, He]
- S A. Peisert and F. Sauli : CERN 84-08, Geneva 1-127 (1984)  
Drift and diffusion of electrons in gases : A compilation.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- S B. M. Penetrante, J. N. Bardsley and L. C. Pitchford : J. Phys. D18, 1087-1100 (1985)  
Monte Carlo and Boltzmann calculations of the density gradient expanded  
energy distribution functions of electron swarms in gases.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, ramp model gas, N<sub>2</sub>]
- E I. Peres, M. C. Bordage and S. Segur : ESCAMPIG-90, Orleans 116-117 (1990)  
V Determination of methane cross sections and calculation of electron  
EX hydrodynamic parameters in argon-methane mixtures. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- I J. Peresse and F. Tuffin : Methodes Phys. Anal. 3-6 (1967)  
Determination experimentale des section efficaces absolues pour chaque  
type d'ions crees a partir de O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, et CH<sub>4</sub> par impacts  
electronique. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O M. N. Pisanias, L. G. Christophorou and J. G. Carter : Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 16,  
EX 1347-1347 (1977) ·  
Threshold-electron excitation and compound negative ion formation in  
methane, ethane, and propane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- S L. C. Pitchford, S. V. O'Neil and J. R. Rumble, Jr. : Phys. Rev. A23, 294-304 (1981)  
Extended Boltzmann analysis of electron swarm experiments.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, model atom]
- I P. Plessis, P. Marmet and R. Dutil : J. Phys. B16, 1283-1294 (1983) ·  
Ionisation and appearance potentials of CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; V<sub>i</sub> (CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>) 12.63 eV]
- O E. K. Plyler, E. D. Tidwell and L. R. Blaine : J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. 64A, 201-212  
(1960)  
Infrared absorption spectrum of methane from 2470 to 3200 cm<sup>-1</sup>.  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX L. S. Polak and D. I. Slovetsky : Int. J. Radiat. Phys. Chem. 8, 257-282 (1976) ○  
Electron impact induced electronic excitation and molecular dissociation.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- S W. J. Pollock : Trans. Faraday Soc. 64, 2919-2926 (1968) ·  
Momentum transfer and vibrational cross sections in non-polar gases.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SiD<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 0.18 - 72 Td, 293 K]
- I A. Poppe : PhD Dissertation, Universitat zu Koln (1986)  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; see G. Drabner (1990)]



- N. P. Poshynaite, P. P. Lukoshyus and A. B. Bolotin : Litov. Fiz. Sb. 10, 229-237 (1970)  
Theoretical investigation of inelastic scattering electrons from molecules.  
[ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. W. Potts, H. J. Lempka, D. G. Streets and W. C. Price : Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London  
A268, 59-76 (1970)  
Photoelectron spectra of the halides fo elements in groups III, IV, V, and  
VI. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CBr<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, BF<sub>3</sub>, NF<sub>3</sub>, PF<sub>3</sub>, BCl<sub>3</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- O A. W. Potts and W. C. Price : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A326, 165-179 (1972a)  
The photoelectron spectra of methane, silane, germane and stannane.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, SnH<sub>4</sub>]
- O A. W. Potts and W. C. Price : Proc. Roy. Soc. London A326, 181-197 (1972b)  
Photoelectron spectra and valence shell orbital structures of groups V  
and VI hydrides.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, SnH<sub>4</sub>, HF - HI, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, NH<sub>3</sub>, AsH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O G. Poussigue, E. Pascaud, J. P. Champion and G. Pierre : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 93,  
351-380 (1982)  
Rotational analysis of vibrational polyads in tetrahedral molecules.  
Simultaneous analysis of the pentad energy levels of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E D. A. Przybyla, W. E. Kauppila, C. K. Kwan, S. J. Smith and T. S. Stein : Phys. Rev. A55,  
4244-4247 (1997) K  
Measurements of positron-methane differential scattering cross sections.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS of electrons at 15, 20 and 200 eV, 30 - 120/150° ]
- O B. P. Pullen, T. A. Carlson, W. E. Moddeman, G. K. Schweitzer, W. E. Bull and F. A. Grimm :  
J. Chem. Phys. 53, 768-782 (1970)  
Photoelectron spectra of methane, silane, germane, methyl fluoride,  
difluoromethane and trifluoromethane.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>; 21.22 eV photons]
- O J. W. Rabalais, T. Bergmark, L. O. Werme, L. Karlsson and K. Siegbahn : Phys. Scr.  
3, 13-18 (1971) .  
The Jahn-Teller effect in the electron spectrum of methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; He I photoelectron spectrum]
- O J. W. Rabalais and T. P. Debies : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 5, 847-880 (1974)  
Theoretical photoionization cross-sections, relative experimental  
photoionization intensities, and angular distributions of photoelectrons.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- QT D. Raj : Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys. 32, 867-870 (1994) .  
Electron scattering by hydrocarbons.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 100 - 500 eV]
- QT C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath : Ann. Phys. 4, 91-108 (1929)  
Über den Wirkungsquerschnitt der Nichtedelgasmolekule gegenüber Elektronen  
unterhalb 1 volt; Nachtrag.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; 0.2 - 1.3 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]

- E C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath : *Ann. Phys.* 10, 143-154 (1931)  
Die Winkelverteilung bei der Stureuung langsamer Elektronen am  
Gasmolekullen. I. Fortsetzung. [E, DCS, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, Kr, Xe, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- QT C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath : in Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 22/2, 243-312 (1933)  
O Der Wirkungsquerschnitt von Gasmolekullen gegenuber langsamen Elektronen  
und langsamer Ionen. [review]
- I D. Rapp, P. Englander-Golden and D. D. Briglia : *J. Chem. Phys.* 42, 4081-4085 (1965a)  
Cross sections for dissociative ionization of molecules by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; th. - 1000 eV]
- I D. Rapp and P. Englander-Golden : *J. Chem. Phys.* 43, 1464-1479 (1965b) ○K  
Total cross sections for ionization and attachment in gases by electron  
impact. I. Positive ionization. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.; th. - 1000 eV]
- O J. W. Raymonda and W. T. Simpson : *J. Chem. Phys.* 47, 430-448 (1967)  
Experimental and theoretical study of sigma-bond electronic transitions  
in alkanes. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> ~ C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>20</sub>]
- O R. E. Rebbert and P. Ausloos : *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.* 75A, 481-485 (1971)  
Ionization quantum yields and absorption coefficients of selected  
compounds at 58.4 and 73.6 - 74.4 nm. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>,
- E T. N. Rescigno : in The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions, 17th  
ICPEAC, Brisbane 283-292 (1992)  
Ab initio calculations on collisions of low energy electrons with poly-  
atomic molecules. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CO]
- V T. N. Rescigno : in Electron Scattering from Molecules, Clusters, and Surfaces,  
QT Royal Holloway, Plenum Press 1-13 (1994)  
Non-adiabatic effects in low-energy electron-molecule scattering.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- E M. E. Riley, C. J. MacCallum and F. Biggs : *Atomic Data Nucl. Data Tables* 15, 443-475  
(1975) · Erratum 28, 379-379 (1983)  
Theoretical electron-atom elastic scattering cross sections. Selected  
elements. 1 keV to 256 keV. [T, C, etc.]
- O J. S. Risley and W. B. Westerveld : *Appl. Opt.* 28, 389-400 (1989) ·  
Electron-atom source as a primary radiometric standard for the EUV spectral  
region. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, Ar, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, SF<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- O M. B. Robin : Higher Excited States of Polyatomic Molecules, Vol. 1, Academic  
Press (1974)
- O M. B. Robin : Higher Excited States of Polyatomic Molecules, Vol. 3, Academic  
Press (1985)
- E K. Rohr : 11th ICPEAC, Kyoto 324-325 (1977)  
V Collision processes in e - CH<sub>4</sub> scattering at low energies.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; elastic DCS at 2 eV, vib. ex. DCS at th. - 4 eV, 60°]

- E K. Rohr : J. Phys. B13, 4897-4905 (1980) ○K  
 V Cross beam experiment for the scattering of low-energy electrons from methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.1 - 10 eV]
- O H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl, B. M. Steiner and J. T. Herron : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Suppl. 1- (1977)  
 Energetics of gaseous ions.
- O M. Rosi, A. Sgamellotti, F. Tarantelli, V. A. Andreev, M. M. Gofman and V. I. Nefedov : J. Elect. Spectrom. Relat. Phenom. 41, 439-452 (1986) ·  
 Theoretical investigation of the energy dependence of photoionization cross-sections and angular distributions of photoemission of CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub> molecules. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- O S. Rothenberg : J. Chem. Phys. 51, 3386-3396 (1969) ·  
 Localized orbitals for polyatomic molecules. I. The transferability of the C-H bond in saturated molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH]
- O L. S. Rothman, R. R. Gamache, A. Barbe, A. Goldman, J. R. Gillis, R. R. Gamache, L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth, J. -M. Flaud and C. Camy-Peyret : Appl. Opt. 22, 2247-2256 (1983)  
 AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation : 1982 edition. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- I P. S. Rudolph and C. E. Melton : J. Chem. Phys. 45, 2227-2232 (1966) ·  
 Experimental and theoretical considerations for ionization of simple hydrocarbons, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> and the rare gases by 2.2-MeV alpha particles and by electrons in a mass spectrometer. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 75 eV]
- E K. Rupnik, U. Asaf and S. P. McGlynn : J. Chem. Phys. 92, 2303-2304 (1990) ·  
 Electron scattering in dense atomic and molecular gases : an empirical correlation of polarizability and electron scattering length. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>]
- E K. Rupnik, U. Asaf and S. P. McGlynn : J. Chem. Phys. 94, 3285-3285 (1991) ·  
 Reply to the comment on : electron scattering in dense atomic and molecular gases. [T, see G. R. Freeman (1991)]
- E K. Rupnik, U. Asaf and S. P. McGlynn : in Gaseous Dielectrics VII. Knoxville, Plenum 87-93 (1994)  
 Pressure shifts and electron scattering in atomic and molecular gases. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>I, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, He - Xe]
- V V. D. Rusanov, A. A. Fridman and G. V. Sholin : Sov. Phys. Usp. 24, 447-474 (1981) ·  
 A The physics of a chemically active plasma with nonequilibrium vibrational excitation of molecules. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CO<sub>2</sub>, I<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- O O. P. Rustgi : J. Opt. Soc. Am. 54, 464-466 (1964) ·  
 Absorption cross sections of argon and methane between 600 and 170 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar]

- A J. Rutkowski, H. Drost and H. -J. Spangenberg : Ann. Phys. 37, 259-270 (1980)  
 Untersuchung der unelastischen Wechselwirkung langsamer monoenergetischer  
 Elektronen mit einfachen Kohlenwasserstoff-Molekulen. I.  
 Elektronenanlagerungs-Wirkungsquerschnitte in Abhängigkeit von der  
 Elektronenenergie und vom Molekulaufbau.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- O R. Rye, T. E. Madey, J. E. Houston and P. H. Holloway : J. Chem. Phys. 69, 1504-1512  
 (1978)  
 Chemical-state effects in Auger electron spectroscopy.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- E T. Sakae, S. Sumiyoshi, E. Murakami, Y. Matsumoto, K. Ishibashi and A. Katase : 15th  
 ICPEAC, Brighton 276-2 (1987)  
 Elastic scattering of electrons by CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub> and SF<sub>6</sub> at intermediate  
 energies 75 - 700 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- E T. Sakae, S. Sumiyoshi, E. Murakami, Y. Matsumoto, K. Ishibashi and A. Katase :  
 J. Phys. B22, 1385-1394 (1989) ○K  
 Scattering of electrons by CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, and SF<sub>6</sub> in the 75 - 700 eV range.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>; DCS, 5 - 135°]
- E T. Sakae : PhD Thesis, Kyushu University (in Japanese) 1-172 (1989b) ○  
 Study on the elastic scattering of electrons by CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub> and SF<sub>6</sub>  
 molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>; DCS, 20 - 60 and 75 - 700 eV]
- S Y. Sakai and M. Shimozuma : Radiation Detectors and Their Use, Ibaraki, Jpn.  
 39-44 (1988)  
 Electron swarm parameters in electronegative and Ar gas mixtures.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>F<sub>8</sub>]
- E S. Salvini and D. G. Thompson : J. Phys. B14, 3797-3803 (1981) .  
 Exchange approximations in the scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic  
 molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; 0.5 - 10 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. A. R. Samson, G. N. Haddad, T. Masuoka, P. N. Pareek and D. A. L. Kilcoyne : J. Chem.  
 Phys. 90, 6925-6932 (1989a)  
 Ionization yields, total absorption, and dissociative photoionization cross  
 sections of CH<sub>4</sub> from 110 - 950 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. A. R. Samson and L. Yin : J. Opt. Soc. Am. B6, 2326-2333 (1989b)  
 Precision measurements of photoabsorption cross sections of Ar, Kr, Xe,  
 and selected molecules at 58.4, 73.6, and 74.4 nm.  
 [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O L. Sanche and G. J. Schulz : J. Chem. Phys. 58, 479-493 (1973) K  
 Electron transmission spectroscopy : Resonances in triatomic molecules  
 and hydrocarbons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- I E. L. Sappenfield : PhD Thesis, Baylor University, Texas (1987)  
 Ionization cross sectional studies of alkanes and alkenes at various  
 energy levels. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>]

- S K. Satoh, Y. Ohmori, Y. Sakai and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D24, 1354-1359 (1991)  
Computer simulation study of correspondence between experimental and theoretical electron drift velocities in CH<sub>4</sub> gas. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O W. H. Schaffer, H. H. Nielsen and L. H. Thomas : Phys. Rev. 56, 895-907 (1939a)  
The rotation-vibration energies of tetrahedrally symmetric pentatomic molecules. [T, XY<sub>4</sub> type molecules]
- O W. H. Schaffer, H. H. Nielsen and L. H. Thomas : Phys. Rev. 56, 1051-1059 (1939b)  
The rotation-vibration energies of tetrahedrally symmetric pentatomic molecules. II. [T, XY<sub>4</sub> type molecules]
- O G. J. Scherer, K. K. Lehmann and W. Klemperer : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 5319-5325 (1984)  
The high-resolution visible overtone spectrum of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>3</sub>H at 77 K. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>3</sub>H]
- EX J. A. Schiavone, D. E. Donohue and R. S. Freund : J. Chem. Phys. 67, 759-768 (1977)  
Molecular dissociation by electron impact : High Rydberg fragments from methane, ethylene, and ethane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 19 - 200 eV]
- EX J. A. Schiavone, S. M. Tarr and R. S. Freund : J. Chem. Phys. 70, 4468-4473 (1979)  
High-Rydberg atomic fragments from electron-impact dissociation of molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>; th. ~ 300 eV]
- O J. Schirmer, A. B. Trofimov, K. J. Randall, J. Feldhaus, A. M. Bradshaw, Y. Ma, C. T. Chen and F. Sette : Phys. Rev. A47, 1136-1147 (1993)  
K-shell excitation of the water, ammonia, and methane molecules using high-resolution photoabsorption spectroscopy. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- $\alpha$  H. Schlumbohn : Z. angew. Phys. 11, 156-159 (1959)  
Elektronen-stossionisierungs-koeffizient  $\alpha$  für organische Dämpfe und Sauerstoff (aus der Trägerstatistik von Elektronenlawinen). [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, ather, aceton, methylal]
- $\alpha$  H. Schlumbohn : 4th ICIPG, Uppsala 1959 I, IB 127-130 (1960) ·  
A method for determining the ionisation coefficient by the statistics of avalanches. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>, etc.]
- S H. Schlumbohn : Z. Phys. 182, 306-316 (1965a) ·  
Elektronenlawinen bei hohen E/p. Zur bestimmung der Driftgeschwindigkeiten von Elektronen und Ionen, der Elektronenstossionisierung und der elektronenenergien. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 120 - 6000 Td, see JILA Rep. No. 20]
- S H. Schlumbohn : Z. Phys. 182, 317-327 (1965b) ·  
Messung der Driftgeschwindigkeiten von Elektronen und positiven Ionen in Gasen. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.; E/N = 360 - 3000 Td for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S H. Schlumbohn : Z. Phys. 184, 492-505 (1965c) ·  
 $\alpha$  Stossionisierungskoeffizient  $\alpha$ , mittlere Elektronenenergien und die Beweglichkeit von Elektronen in Gasen. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.; E/N = 270 - 375 Td]

- S B. Schmidt : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A252, 579-585 (1986) ·  
Drift properties of electrons in methane and methane noble gas mixtures.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + (He - Xe), CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, i-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- S B. Schmidt and S. Polenz : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A273, 488-493 (1988) ·  
Electron motion in counting gases - New answers and new questions.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, CF<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub> + Ar]
- S B. Schmidt : J. Phys. B24, 4809-4820 (1991) ○K  
Anisotropic low energy electron collision cross sections for methane  
derived from transport coefficients. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S B. Schmidt and M. Roncossek : Aust. J. Phys. 45, 351-363 (1992)  
Drift velocity, longitudinal and transverse diffusion in hydrocarbons  
derived from distributions of single electrons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; E/N = 0.08 - 8 Td]
- S B. Schmidt : Comments At. Mol. Phys. 28, 379-395 (1993) K  
New developments in swarm experiments and low energy electron collisions.  
[comments, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub> + Kr ]
- S B. Schmidt, K. Berkhan, B. Gotz and M. Muller : Phys. Scr. T53, 30-42 (1994) ·  
New experimental techniques in the study of electron swarms in gases  
and their impact on the determination of low energy electron scattering  
cross sections. [E. H<sub>2</sub>, Ar, Kr, Xe; no data for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I B. L. Schram, M. J. van der Wiel, F. J. de Heer and H. R. Moustafa : J. Chem. Phys. 44,  
49-54 (1966a) ○K  
Absolute gross ionization cross sections for electrons (0.6 - 12 keV)  
in hydrocarbons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, c-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- I B. L. Schram, A. J. H. Boerboom, M. J. van der Wiel, F. J. de Heer and J. Kistemaker :  
Advan. Mass Spectrom. 3, 273-286 (1966b) ·  
Ionization cross-section measurements for 0.6 - 20 keV electrons in atomic  
and molecular gases. [E. CH<sub>4</sub> - n-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- I B. L. Schram : PhD Thesis, University of Amsterdam 1-103 (1966c) ·  
Ionization of noble and molecular gases by high energy electrons.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub> - n-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- S G. Schultz and J. Gresser : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. 151, 413-431 (1978)  
A study of transport coefficients of electrons in some gases used in  
proportional and drift chambers. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>,
- I E. T. M. Selim and S. B. El-Kholy : Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys. 13, 233-239 (1975)  
Mass spectrometric ionization and dissociation of methane.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>]
- D D. K. Sen Sharma and J. L. Franklin : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 13, 139-150  
(1974) ·  
Measurement of translational energies of ionic dissociation fragments.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>; 50 eV]

- E B. S. Sharma and A. N. Tripathi : J. Phys. B16, 1827-1835 (1983) .
- EX Elastic and inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons and x-rays by NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- A T. E. Sharp and J. T. Dowell : J. Chem. Phys. 46, 1530-1531 (1967) K  
Isotope effects in dissociative attachment of electrons in methane.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>; 6 - 13.5 eV]
- R I. Shimamura : Chem. Phys. Lett. 73, 328-333 (1980)  
State-to-state rotational transition cross sections from unresolved energy-loss spectra. [general theory]
- R I. Shimamura : Phys. Rev. A23, 3350-3353 (1981)  
Energy loss by slow electrons and by slow atoms in a molecular gas.  
[general theory]
- R I. Shimamura : J. Phys. B15, 93-100 (1982a)  
Sum rules for the rotational structure in the molecular transitions spectrum. [general theory]
- R I. Shimamura : Z. Phys. A309, 107-117 (1982b)  
Moments of the spectra for rotational transitions induced by collisions or by external perturbations. [general theory]
- R I. Shimamura : Phys. Rev. A28, 1357-1362 (1983)  
Partial-sum rules for and asymmetry between rotational transitions  $J \pm \Delta \leftarrow J$ . [general theory]
- O I. Shimamura and K. Takayanagi (Ed) : Electron-Molecule Collisions, Plenum (1984)
- E I. Shimamura : Sci. Pap. Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. 82, 1-51 (1989)  
V Cross sections for collisions of electrons with atoms and molecules.  
I [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, etc.]
- O T. Shimanouchi : Natl. Stand. Ref. Data Ser., Natl. Bur. Stand. 39, 1-164 (1972)  
Tables of molecular vibrational frequencies. Consolidated volume. 1.  
[compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- $\alpha$  M. Shimozuma and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D14, 1783-1789 (1981)  
Measurement of the ionisation coefficients in nitrogen and methane mixtures. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + N<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 121 - 1520 Td]
- S N. Shimura and T. Makabe : in Nonequilibrium Effects in Ion and Electron Transport, Plenum Press, 6th Int. Swarm Seminar, Glen Cove 377-380 (1990)  
Structures of the velocity distributions and transport coefficients of the electron swarm in CH<sub>4</sub> in a DC electric field. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S N. Shimura and T. Makabe : J. Phys. D25, 751-760 (1992) K  
Structures of velocity distribution functions and transport parameters of the electron swarm in CH<sub>4</sub> in a DC electric field.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; E/N = 0.1 - 3000 Td]

- O K. Shinsaka and Y. Hatano : in Non-Equilibrium Effects in Ion and Electron Transport, Plenum Press 275-289 (1990)  
Electron-ion recombination in dense molecular media. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar]
- E T. W. Shyn and T. E. Cravens : J. Phys. B23, 293-300 (1990) ○K  
Angular distribution of electrons elastically scattered from CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 5 - 50 eV, 12 - 156°]
- V T. W. Shyn : J. Phys. B24, 5169-5173 (1991) ○  
Vibrational excitation cross sections of methane by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 5 - 15 eV, 24 - 156°]
- O J. M. Sichel and M. A. Whitehead : Theor. Chim. Acta 11, 239-253 (1968)  
Semi-empirical all valence electrons SCF-MO-CNDO theory. III. Orbital energies and ionization potentials.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- O L. W. Sieck and R. Gordon, Jr. : Chem. Phys. Lett. 19, 509-512 (1973)  
Photoionization of simple hydrocarbons at 73.6 - 74.4 and 58.4 nm.  
Comparison with Penning ionization. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- O A. N. Singh and R. S. Prasad : Chem. Phys. 49, 267-277 (1980)  
Molecular Rydberg S ← S and T ← S transitions in water, ammonia, formaldehyde and n-alkanes. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- O N. V. Sivkov, V. N. Akimov, A. S. Vinogradov and T. M. Zimkina : Opt. Spectrosc. 60, 194-197 (1986)  
Absorption cross sections of CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub> molecules in the 250 - 780-eV photon-energy range. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- I H. Sjogren : Ark. Fysik 31, 159-172 (1966)  
The ionization of methane and methyl halides using electron and ion impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>I; 13 - 21 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I L. G. Smith : Phys. Rev. 51, 263-275 (1937)  
Ionization and dissociation of polyatomic molecules by electron impact. I. Methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E W. Sohn, K. Jung and H. Ehrhardt : J. Phys. B16, 891-901 (1983) ○K  
Threshold structures in the cross sections of low-energy electron scattering of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 0.1 - 1.3 eV]
- E W. Sohn, K. -H. Kochem, K. -M. Scheuerlein, K. Jung and H. Ehrhardt : J. Phys. B19, 3625-3632 (1986) ○K  
Elastic electron scattering from CH<sub>4</sub> for collision energies between 0.2 and 5 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 15 - 138°]
- O R. Spohr, T. Bergmark, N. Magnusson, L. W. Werme, C. Nordling and K. Siegbahn : Phys. Scr. 2, 31-37 (1970)  
Electron spectroscopic investigation of Auger processes in bromine substituted methanes and some hydrocarbons.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CBr<sub>4</sub>, CHBr<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]



- EX W. Sroka : Z. Naturforsch. 24a, 1724-1727 (1969) ·  
Light emission in the VUV by dissociative excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> with low-energy electrons. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>; emission, th. - 440 eV]
- O E. J. Stansbury, M. F. Crawford and H. L. Welsh : Can. J. Phys. 31, 954-961 (1953)  
Determination of rates of change of polarizability from Raman and Rayleigh intensities. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, HCl, HBr, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- I H. E. Stanton and J. E. Monahan : J. Chem. Phys. 41, 3694-3702 (1964)  
On the kinetic-energy distribution of fragment ions produced by electron impact in a mass spectrometer.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 200 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O W. L. Starr and M. Loewenstein : J. Geophys. Res. 77, 4790-4796 (1972)  
Total absorption cross sections of several gases of aeronomic interest at 584 Å. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, Ar, CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, N<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S]
- O W. L. Starr : J. Geophys. Res. 81, 3363-3367 (1976)  
Absorption cross sections of some atmospheric molecules for resonantly scattered O I 1304-Å radiation. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, CO]
- O B. P. Stoicheff, C. Cumming, G. E. St. John and H. L. Welsh : J. Chem. Phys. 20, 498-506 (1952) ·  
Rotational structure of the ν<sub>3</sub> Raman band of methane. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I H. C. Straub, D. Lin, B. G. Lindsay, K. A. Smith and R. F. Stebbings : J. Chem. Phys. 106, 4430-4435 (1997) ○K  
Absolute partial cross sections for electron-impact ionization of CH<sub>4</sub> from threshold to 1000 eV. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>; error 3.5 %]
- QT O. Sueoka and S. Mori : J. Phys. B19, 4035-4050 (1986) ○K  
Total cross sections for low and intermediate energy positrons and electrons colliding with CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> molecules.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 1 - 400 eV]
- QT O. Sueoka : in Atomic Physics with Positrons, Plenum Press 41-54 (1987) ·  
Total and inelastic positron scattering cross sections.  
[review, e<sup>-</sup>, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- QT O. Sueoka, H. Takaki, A. Hamada, H. Sato and M. Kimura : Chem. Phys. Lett. 288, 124-130 (1998)  
Total cross-sections of electron and positron collisions with CHF<sub>3</sub> molecules : a comparative study with CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub>.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>; 0.8 - 600 eV for CHF<sub>3</sub>]
- O L. V. Sumin and M. V. Gur'ev : Kinet. Catal. 6, 24- (1965)  
A method for determining the energy of excitation of molecular ions.  
[ , CH<sub>4</sub>.
- O H. Sun and G. L. Weissler : J. Chem. Phys. 23, 1160-1164 (1955)  
Absorption cross sections of methane and ammonia in the vacuum ultraviolet. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]

- E A. Szabo and N. S. Ostlund : J. Chem. Phys. 60, 946-950 (1974) .  
Calculation of high energy elastic electron-molecule scattering cross sections with CNDO wavefunctions. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO]
- O K. Tachibana, M. Nishida, H. Harima and Y. Urano : J. Phys. D17, 1727-1742 (1984)  
Diagnostics and modelling of a methane plasma used in the chemical vapour deposition of amorphous carbon films.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; radical and ionic reactions]
- S H. Tagashira : 15th ICPIG, Minsk 377-394 (1981) .  
Development of electron avalanches at high electric fields.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, Ne, etc.]
- O H. Tahara, K. Minami, A. Murai, T. Yasui and T. Yoshikawa : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 34, 1972-1979 (1995)  
Diagnostic experiment and kinetic model analysis of microwave CH<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> plasmas for deposition of diamondlike carbon films.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>]
- EX K. Takatsuka and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A24, 2473-2480 (1981)  
Extension of the Schwinger variational principle beyond the static-exchange approximation. [general theory]
- EX K. Takatsuka and V. McKoy : Phys. Rev. A30, 1734-1740 (1984)  
Theory of electronically inelastic scattering of electrons by molecules.  
[general theory]
- O K. Takayanagi : Inst. Space Aeronaut. Science, RGAMP-Bibl. 5, 1-86 (1969)  
Atomic collisions : Bibliography No. 8, X II. Electron collision with atoms and molecules (experimental).
- O K. Takayanagi : Inst. Space Aeronaut. Science, RGAMP-Bibl. -6, 1-98 (1971)  
Atomic collisions : Bibliography. Electron collisions with atoms and molecules (theoretical). Part I. (1924-1963).
- O K. Takayanagi : Inst. Space Aeronaut. Science, RGAMP-Bibl. -7, 1-117 (1973)  
Atomic collisions : Bibliography. Electron collisions with atoms and molecules (experimental). Part II. (1961-1967).
- O K. Takayanagi : Inst. Space Aeronaut. Science, RGAMP-Bibl. -8, 1-91 (1974)  
Atomic collisions : Bibliography. Electron collisions with atoms and molecules (theoretical). Part II. (1964-1967).
- O K. Takayanagi : Inst. Space Aeronaut. Science, RGAMP-Bibl. -9, 1-81 (1975)  
Atomic collisions : Bibliography. Electron collisions with atoms and molecules (theoretical). Part III. (1968-1970).
- I A. Tan and S. T. Wu : Chinese J. Phys. 15, 56-59 (1977) .  
Semi-empirical electron-impact ionization cross-sections of some hydrocarbons. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH; th. - 2000 eV]

- R H. Tanaka : Symp. on Electron-Molecule Collisions, Tokyo 31-35 (1979)  
Pure rotational excitation of N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- E H. Tanaka, T. Okada, L. Boesten, T. Suzuki, T. Yamamoto and M. Kubo : J. Phys. B15,  
3305-3319 (1982) ○K  
Differential cross sections for elastic scattering of electrons by CH<sub>4</sub>  
in the energy range of 3 to 20 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 30 - 140°]
- V H. Tanaka, M. Kubo, N. Onodera and A. Suzuki : J. Phys. B16, 2861-2869 (1983) ○K  
Vibrational excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact : 3 - 20 eV  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 3- 20 eV]
- A H. Tanaka and L. Boesten : 8th Symp. on Plasma Processing, Nagoya 329-331  
(1991) ·  
Dissociative electron attachment to CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub> and GeH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>; 7 - 15 eV]
- E H. Tanaka, T. Masai, M. Kimura, T. Nishimura and Y. Itikawa : Phys. Rev. A56,  
R3338-R3341 (1997) ·  
Fluorination effects in electron scatterings from CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F<sub>1</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>,  
CH<sub>1</sub>F<sub>3</sub>, and CF<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, etc.; DCS, 1.5 - 100 eV]
- I V. Tarnovsky, A. Levin, H. Deutsch and K. Becker : J. Phys. B29, 139-152 (1996) ·K  
Electron impact ionization of CD<sub>x</sub> (X = 1 - 4).  
[E, CD<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>2</sub>, CD; th. - 200 eV]
- O G. Tarrago, M. Dang-Hhu, G. Poussigue, G. Guelachvili and C. Amiot : J. Mol.  
Spectrosc. 57, 246-263 (1975)  
The ground state of methane <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> through the forbidden lines of the  
ν<sub>3</sub> band. [E and T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O G. Tarrago, G. Restelli and F. Cappellani : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 129, 326-332 (1988)  
Absolute absorption intensities of the triad ν<sub>3</sub>, ν<sub>5</sub>, ν<sub>6</sub> of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>3</sub>D at  
6 - 10 μm. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX H. Tawara, K. G. Harrison and F. J. de Heer : Physica 63, 351-367 (1973) ·  
X-ray emission cross sections and fluorescence yields for light atoms  
and molecules by electron impact.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, Ar, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>; 0.2 - 18 keV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O H. Tawara and R. A. Phaneuf : Comments At. Mol. Phys. 21, 177-193 (1988) ·  
Atomic and molecular data requirements for fusion plasma edge studies.  
[comments, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>]
- E H. Tawara, Y. Itikawa, H. Nishimura, H. Tanaka and Y. Nakamura : National Inst.  
V for Fusion Science Report, NIFS-DATA-6, 1-112 (1990)
- EX Collision data involving hydrocarbon molecules.
- I [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]

- E H. Tawara, Y. Itikawa, H. Nishimura, H. Tanaka and Y. Nakamura : NIFS Atomic Plasma Mater. Interact. Data 2, 41-64 (1992)
- EX Cross-section data for collisions of electrons with hydrocarbon molecules. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E H. Tawara : in Atomic and Molecular Processes in Fusion Edge Plasmas, Plenum Press 461-496 (1995).
- EX Electron collision processes involving hydrocarbons.  
I [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- EX A. Temkin : in Electronic and Atomic Collisions, North-Holland, 11th ICPEAC, Kyoto 95-107 (1980)  
Theory and calculation of electron-molecule scattering.  
[review, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>]
- S H. Tholl : Z. Phys. 172, 536-555 (1963)  
Der Einfluss der Eigenraumladung auf die Träger vermehrung einer Lawine in N<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> und N<sub>2</sub> + CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + N<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>]
- S H. Tholl : Z. Phys. 178, 183-188 (1964) -  
Messung der Elektronendriftgeschwindigkeit in N<sub>2</sub> und in CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + N<sub>2</sub>; E/N = 90 - 100 Td]
- O B. A. Thompson, P. Harteck and R. R. Reeves, Jr. : J. Geophys. Res. 68, 6431-6436 (1963)  
Ultraviolet absorption coefficients of CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, NO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub> between 1850 and 4000 Å. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, etc.]
- E D. G. Thompson and F. A. Gianturco : Comments At. Mol. Phys. 16, 307-316 (1985) -  
Theoretical considerations in the scattering of slow electrons by polyatomic molecules. [comments, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, SF<sub>6</sub>, etc. 18 molecules]
- O A. M. Thorndike : J. Chem. Phys. 15, 868-874 (1947)  
The experimental determination of the intensity of infra-red absorption bands. III. Carbon dioxide, methane, and ethane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- I C. Tian and C. R. Vidal : Chem. Phys. 222, 105-112 (1997) K  
Electron impact dissociative ionization and the subsequent ion-molecule reactions in a methane beam. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 100 eV]
- I C. Tian and C. R. Vidal : J. Phys. B31, 895-909 (1998) K  
Cross sections of the electron impact dissociative ionization of CO, CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, CO; th. - 600 eV]
- E R. Tice and D. Kivelson : J. Chem. Phys. 46, 4743-4747 (1967) K  
Cyclotron resonance in gases I. Atoms and nonpolar molecules.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, He, H<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, Ar, N<sub>2</sub>]
- EX K. Tint, A. Kono and T. Goto : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 29, 191-195 (1990) -  
Level excitation cross sections of atomic fragments in low-energy electron impact dissociation of group IV hydrides. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>]

- E J. A. Tossell and D. W. Davenport : J. Chem. Phys. 80, 813-821 (1984) -  
 Erratum 83, 4824-4824 (1985) -  
 MS-X $\alpha$  calculation of the elastic electron scattering cross sections  
 and X-ray absorption spectra of CX<sub>4</sub> and SiX<sub>4</sub> (X = H, F, Cl).  
 [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SiCl<sub>4</sub>; multiple scattering]
- O R. A. Toth, L. R. Brown and R. H. Hunt : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 67, 1-33 (1977)  
 Line positions and strengths of methane in the 2862 to 3000 cm<sup>-1</sup> region.  
 [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O H. Toyoda, H. Kojima and H. Sugai : Appl. Phys. Lett. 54, 1507-1509 (1989)  
 Mass spectroscopic investigation of the CH<sub>3</sub> radicals in a methane rf  
 discharge. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I B. A. Tozer : J. Elect. Control 4, 149-159 (1958)  
 Measurements of ionization cross sections for electron impact : I.  
 Technique and data for methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E S. Trajmar, D. F. Register and A. Chutjian : Phys. Rep. 97, 219-356 (1983)  
 V Electron scattering by molecules. II. Experimental methods and data.  
 [compilation, many molecules; CH<sub>4</sub>, p. 331-340]
- V S. Trajmar and D. C. Cartwright : in Electron-Molecule Interactions and Their  
 EX Application, Vol. 1, Academic Press 155-249 (1984)  
 QT Excitation of molecules by electron impact. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- QT S. Trajmar and J. W. McConkey : in Advances in Atomic, Molecular and Optical  
 E Physics, Vol. 33, Academic 63-96 (1994)  
 V Benchmark measurements of cross sections for electron collisions :  
 Analysis of scattered electrons. [review, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, He - Xe, etc.]
- A L. v. Trepka und H. Neuert : Z. Naturforsch. 18a, 1295-1303 (1963) -  
 Über die Entstehung von negativen Ionen aus einigen Kohlenwasserstoffen  
 und Alkoholen durch Elektronenstoss.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH - C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>OH; 5 - 11 eV]
- QT A. N. Tripathi, A. K. Jain, J. Wang and V. H. Smith, Jr. : 20th ICPEAC, Vienna WE 062  
 (1997)  
 Total (elastic + inelastic) cross sections for electron colliding with  
 SiH<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in relativistic approximation. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX M. Tronc, G. C. King, R. C. Bradford and F. H. Read : J. Phys. B9, L555-L558 (1976) -K  
 K-shell excitation of carbon in CO and CH<sub>4</sub> using electron impact.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO; 287.6 - 289.1 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- EX M. Tronc, G. C. King and F. H. Read : J. Phys. B12, 137-157 (1979) K  
 Carbon K-shell excitation in small molecules by high-resolution electron  
 impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CF<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, COS, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>; 1.5 keV]
- I S. Tsuda, C. E. Melton and W. H. Hamill : J. Chem. Phys. 41, 689-695 (1964a)  
 Ionization-efficiency curves for molecular and fragment ions from methane  
 and methyl halides. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CH<sub>3</sub>I]

- I S. Tsuda and W. H. Hamill : J. Chem. Phys. 41, 2713-2721 (1964b)  
Structure in ionization-efficiency curves near threshold from alkanes and alkyl halides. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CH<sub>3</sub>I, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- EX S. Tsurubuchi, G. R. Mohlmann and F. J. de Heer : Chem. Phys. Lett. 48, 477-480 (1977)  
Excitation cross sections for the H 3s state for electron impact on hydrogen containing molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, HCl, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>; 300 eV]
- O N. N. Tunitskii, S. E. Kupriyanov and A. A. Perov : Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Div. Chem. Sci. 11, 1857-18 (1962)  
Mass spectra of molecules and radiation chemistry. [ , CH<sub>4</sub>, ]
- O A. G. Turner, A. F. Saturno, P. Hauk and R. G. Parr : J. Chem. Phys. 40, 1919-1928 (1964)  
Description of the distribution of electrons in the methane molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Uehara, K. Sakurai and K. Shimoda : J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. 26, 1018-1022 (1969)  
Stark effect of the absorption line of methane observed by the 3.391 μm He-Ne maser. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; ν<sub>3</sub> band]
- I C. Vallance, P. W. Harland and R. G. A. R. MacLagan : J. Phys. Chem. 100, 15021-15026 (1996) ·  
Quantum mechanical calculation of maximum electron impact single ionization cross sections for the inert gases and small molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, He - Xe]
- I C. Vallance, S. A. Harris, J. E. Hudson and P. W. Harland : J. Phys. B30, 2465-2475 (1997) ·  
Absolute electron impact ionization cross sections for CH<sub>3</sub>X, where X = H, F, Cl, Br, and I. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>3</sub>Br, CH<sub>3</sub>I, He - Xe; th. - 200 eV]
- EX P. J. M. van der Burgt, W. B. Westerveld and J. S. Risley : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data. 18, 1757-1805 (1989) ·  
Photoemission cross sections for atomic transitions in the extreme ultraviolet due to electron collisions with atoms and molecules. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Xe, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O D. Vanderwerf : Sci. Rep. No. 5, Contract No. AF19 (604)-6141, OhioState Univ. Res. Foundation (1964)  
A study of the temperature dependence of the total absorptance of CO near 4.7 μ and 2.3 μ and CH<sub>4</sub> near 3.3 μ. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO]
- I M. J. van der Wiel, W. Stoll, A. Hamnett and C. E. Brion : Chem. Phys. Lett. 37, 240-242 (1976)  
Partial oscillator strengths (25 - 50 eV) of the one-electron states of CH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>, measured in an (e, 2e) experiment. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 3.5 keV]
- E M. T. do N. Varella, M. H. F. Bettega and M. A. P. Lima : Z. Phys. D39, 59-67 (1997) ·  
R Cross sections for rotational excitations of CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, SnH<sub>4</sub> and PbH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, etc.; DCS, 7.5 - 30 eV]

- E Z. Varga, I. Gyemant and M. G. Benedict : Acta Phys. Chem. 25, 85-88 (1979)  
Electron scattering cross section of methane ; a multiple scattering calculation. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; CA 94:3544g]
- O M. J. Vasile and G. Smolinsky : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys. 18, 179-192 (1975)  
Mass-spectrometric sampling of the ionic and neutral species present in different regions of and RF discharge in methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- S J. Va'vra : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A252, 547-563 (1986)  
Review of wire chamber aging. [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.]
- α G. Vidal, J. Lacaze and J. Maurel : J. Phys. D7, 1684-1698 (1974)  
Microscopic evolution of the ionizing collision frequency in Townsend avalanches. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> only; E/N = 150 - 900 Td]
- O F. I. Vilesov and S. N. Lopatin : Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. Fiz. Khim. 4, 64-69 (1970)  
Angular distribution of free electrons formed during the photoionization of atoms and molecules. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, Xe, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; CA 73:59368m]
- EX D. A. Vroom and F. J. de Heer : J. Chem. Phys. 50, 573-579 (1969)  
Production of excited hydrogen atoms by impact of fast electrons on some simple hydrocarbons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; 50 - 6000 eV]
- E L. Vuskovic and S. Trajmar : J. Chem. Phys. 78, 4947-4951 (1983) ○K
- EX Electron impact excitation of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; DCS, 20, 30 and 200 eV]
- S E. B. Wagner, F. J. Davis and G. S. Hurst : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 3138-3147 (1967)  
Time-of-flight investigations of electron transport in some atomic and molecular gases. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, He, Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>]
- O N. Wainfan, W. C. Walker and G. L. Weissler : Phys. Rev. 99, 542-549 (1955)  
Photoionization efficiencies and cross sections in O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, A, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ar, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>; 480 - 920 Å]
- S I. C. Walker : Private Communication (1984)  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; W and D<sub>T</sub>/μ, E/N = 0.024 - 12.2 Td; see P. G. Millican (1987)]
- QT H. -X. Wan, J. H. Moore and J. A. Tossell : J. Chem. Phys. 94, 1868-1874 (1991) ○  
Electron attachment to the chlorosilanes and chloromethanes. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, SiCl<sub>4</sub>, SiHCl<sub>3</sub>, etc.; 0.1 - 12 eV]
- I D. P. Wang, L. C. Lee and S. K. Srivastava : Chem. Phys. Lett. 152, 513-518 (1988) ·  
Electron-impact ionization of CH<sub>3</sub> in 10 - 22 eV. [E, CH<sub>3</sub> radical, CH<sub>3</sub>OH]
- O J. -H. Wang and K. Liu : J. Chem. Phys. 109, 7105-7112 (1998) ·  
VUV photochemistry of CH<sub>4</sub> and isotopomers. I. Dynamics and dissociation pathway of the H/D-atom elimination channel. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>]
- O K. Watanabe, M. Zelikoff and E. C. Y. Inn : AFCRC Tech. Rep. 53-23, AD-19700  
Air Force Cambridge 1-79 (1953)  
Absorption coefficients of several atmospheric gases. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, etc.]

- 0 K. Watanabe : J. Chem. Phys. 26, 542-547 (1957)  
Ionization potentials of some molecules. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, 89 molecules]
- 0 T. Watanabe and S. Nishikawa : 9th ICPEAC, Seattle 1, 18-19 (1975)  
Dissociation of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>4</sub> caused by photoionization and photoexcitation. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- R. C. Weast : CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 67th Ed, Boca Raton (1986) K
- I E. Weigold, S. Dey, A. J. Dixon, I. E. McCarthy and P. J. O. Teubner : Chem. Phys. Lett. 41, 21-24 (1976)  
(e, 2e) spectroscopy of methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 600 - 1200 eV]
- 0 A. R. Welch and D. L. Judge : J. Chem. Phys. 57, 286-290 (1972)  
Absolute specific photodissociation cross sections of CH<sub>4</sub> in the extreme ultraviolet. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 H. L. Welsh, P. E. Pashler and A. F. Dunn : J. Chem. Phys. 19, 340-344 (1951)  
Influence of foreign gases at high pressures on the infrared absorption band of methane at 3.3 μ. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 H. -J. Werner and W. Meyer : Mol. Phys. 31, 855-872 (1976)  
PNO-CI and PNO-CEPA studies of electron correlation effects. V. Static dipole polarizabilities of small molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, CO, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- S R. D. White, K. F. Ness and R. E. Robson : J. Phys. D32, 1842-1850 (1999)  
Velocity distribution functions for electron swarms in methane in electric and magnetic fields. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; B. Eq., 5 Td]
- 0 G. Z. Whitten and B. S. Rabinovitch : J. Chem. Phys. 38, 2466-2473 (1963)  
Accurate and facile approximation for vibrational energy-level sums.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, etc., 45 molecules]
- EX G. R. Wight and C. E. Brion : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 4, 25-42 (1974)  
K-shell excitation of CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, CH<sub>3</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>NH<sub>2</sub> by 2.5 keV electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.]
- 0 P. G. Wilkinson and H. L. Johnston : J. Chem. Phys. 18, 190-193 (1950)  
The absorption spectra of methane, carbon dioxide, water vapor, and ethylene in the vacuum ultraviolet. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 J. M. Williams and W. H. Hamill : J. Chem. Phys. 49, 4467-4477 (1968)  
Ionization potentials of molecules and free radicals and appearance potentials by electron impact in the mass spectrometer.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, Kr, etc.]
- 0 R. R. Williams, Jr. : J. Phys. Chem. 63, 776-780 (1959)  
Chemical effects of low energy electrons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar]



- O R. R. Williams, Jr. : J. Phys. Chem. 66, 372-373 (1962)  
 Low energy electron irradiation of methane.  
 [E. CH<sub>4</sub>; products are C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- E C. Winstead, P. G. Hipes, M. A. P. Lima and V. McKoy : J. Chem. Phys. 94, 5455-5461 (1991) ·  
 Studies of electron collisions with polyatomic molecules using distributed-memory parallel computers.  
 [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>; 5 - 30 eV]
- E C. Winstead, Q. Sun, V. McKoy, J. L. da Silva Lino and M. A. P. Lima : Z. Phys. D24, EX 141-147 (1992) ·  
 Low-energy electron scattering by methane, arsine and phosphine.  
 [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, AsH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>; DCS, 1 - 40 eV]
- EX C. Winstead, Q. Sun, V. McKoy, J. L. da Silva Lino and M. A. P. Lima : J. Chem. Phys. 98, 2132-2137 (1993) ·  
 Electronic excitation of CH<sub>4</sub> by low-energy electron impact.  
 [T. CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 30 eV]
- E C. Winstead and V. McKoy : in Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 98, John Wiley & Sons 103-190 (1996)  
 Electron scattering by small molecules.  
 [review, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, AsH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, Si<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- D H. F. Winters : J. Chem. Phys. 63, 3462-3466 (1975) ○K  
 I Dissociation of methane by electron impact. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, 10 - 500 eV]
- D H. F. Winters and M. Inokuti : Phys. Rev. A25, 1420-1430 (1982) ·  
 Total dissociation cross section of CF<sub>4</sub> and other fluoroalkanes for electron impact. [E and T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>6</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>H, C<sub>2</sub>F<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>F<sub>8</sub>]
- S L. Wong, J. Armitage and J. Waterhouse : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A273, 476-484 (1988)  
 Measurements of the anisotropy ratio between longitudinal and transverse diffusion in argon based gas mixtures. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> + Ar, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + Ar, etc.]
- O J. Wormhoudt : J. Vac. Sci. Technol. A8, 1722-1725 (1990) ·  
 Radical and molecular product concentration measurements in CF<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> radio frequency plasmas by infrared tunable diode laser absorption.  
 [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; CH<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> in CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O C. Y. R. Wu and D. L. Judge : J. Chem. Phys. 75, 172-178 (1981)  
 Lyman- $\alpha$  fluorescence from hydrogen photofragments of CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O.  
 [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; 175 - 780 Å]
- S S. Yachi, Y. Kitamura, K. Kitamori and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D21, 914-921 (1988)  
 A multi-term Boltzmann equation analysis of electron swarms in gases.  
 [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 3 and 300 Td]
- S S. Yachi, H. Date, K. Kitamori and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D24, 573-580 (1991)  
 A multi-term Boltzmann equation analysis of electron swarms in gases - the time-of-flight parameters. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, model gas]

- S T. Yamashita, H. Kobayashi, A. Konaka, H. Kurashige, K. Miyake, M. M. Morii, T. T. Nakamura, T. Nomura, N. Sasao, Y. Fukushima, M. Nomachi, O. Sasaki, F. Suekane and T. Taniguchi : Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A283, 709-715 (1989)  
Measurements of the electron drift velocity and positive-ion mobility for gases containing CF<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> + CF<sub>4</sub>]
- EX N. Yonekura, T. Tsuboi, H. Tomura, K. Nakashima, J. Kurawaki and T. Ogawa : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 32, 3296-3299 (1993)  
Translational-energy-dependent emission cross sections of excited hydrogen atoms produced in electron-methane, ethane, ethylene and acetylene collisions. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>]
- S K. Yoshida, T. Ohshima, Y. Ohmori, H. Ohuchi and H. Tagashira : J. Phys. D29, 1209-1216 (1996) ·  
The measurement of electron transport coefficients in methane by a double-shutter drift tube method combined with ATS analysis.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>; arrival-time-spectrum, E/N = 0.2 - 2000 Td]
- E J. Yuan : J. Phys. B21, 2737-2749 (1988a)  
On the elastic cross sections for low-energy e - CH<sub>4</sub> and e - SiH<sub>4</sub> scattering in a spherical model potential. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- E J. Yuan : J. Phys. B21, 3113-3121 (1988b)  
Elastic scattering of low-energy electrons from methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- QT A. Zecca and G. P. Karwasz : 15th SPIG, Dubrovnik 53-54 (1990) ·  
Absolute total cross sections for electron CH<sub>4</sub> and SF<sub>6</sub> scattering in the intermediate energy range. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>; 75 - 4000 eV]
- QT A. Zecca, G. Karwasz, R. S. Brusa and R. Grisenti : J. Phys. B24, 2747-2754 (1991) ○K  
Absolute total cross sections for electron scattering on CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in the 1 - 4000 eV energy range. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 0.9 - 4000 eV, error 4 %]
- QT A. Zecca, G. P. Karwasz and R. S. Brusa : Phys. Rev. A45, 2777-2783 (1992) ·  
Total-cross-section measurements for electron scattering by NH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>S in the intermediate-energy range. [E, NH<sub>3</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S; fitted with a Born-like formula for CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- QT A. Zecca, R. Melissa, R. S. Brusa and G. P. Karwasz : Phys. Lett. A257, 75-82 (1999)  
Additivity rule for electron-molecule cross section calculation : A geometrical approach. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NO, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, C, N, O, H]

Addenda of References for CH<sub>4</sub>

(published in 2000, plus some old papers)

2000 (7 pages)

- QT W. M. Ariyasinghe and D. Powers : Phys. Rev. A66, 052716/1-6 (2002)  
Total electron scattering cross sections of CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>  
in the energy range 200 - 1400 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- E D. L. Azevedo, A. J. R. da Silva and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A61, 042702/1-6 (2000)  
Effective configurations in electron-molecule scattering.  
[T, general theory; H<sub>2</sub>]
- E D. L. Azevedo and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A63, 062703/1-6 (2001)  
Effective configurations in electron-molecule scattering. II.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>; R-T minimum in e - CH<sub>4</sub> scattering]
- E K. L. Baluja and A. Z. Msezane : J. Phys. B34, 3157-3170 (2001)  
EX Electron collisions with methylidyne (CH) radical using the R-matrix  
method. [T, CH; up to 10 eV]
- E M. H. F. Bettega, M. T. do N. Varella and M. A. P. Lima : Phys. Rev. A68, 012706/1-7  
(2003) -  
Polarization effects in the elastic scattering of low-energy electrons  
by XH<sub>4</sub> (X = C, Si, Ge, Sn, Pb). [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, etc.; 3 - 10 eV]
- O A. Borysov, J. P. Champion, U. G. Jorgensen and C. Wenger : Mol. Phys. 100, 3585-3594  
(2002) -  
Towards simulation of high temperature methane spectra.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; around 3000 K]
- O C. E. Brion, G. Cooper, Y. Zheng, I. V. Litvinyuk and I. E. McCarthy : Chem. Phys. 270,  
13-30 (2001)  
Imaging of orbital electron densities by electron momentum spectroscopy  
- a chemical interpretation of the binary (e, 2e) reaction.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S]
- O L. R. Brown, D. C. Benner, J. P. Champion, V. Malathy Devi, L. Fejard, R. R. Gamache,  
T. Gabard, et al. : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 82, 219-238 (2003)  
Methane line parameters in HITRAN. [compilation, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O S. Carter and J. M. Bowman : J. Phys. Chem. A104, 2355-2361 (2000)  
Variational calculations of rotational-vibrational energies of CH<sub>4</sub> and  
isotopomers using an adjusted ab initio potential.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- V M. Cascella, R. Curik and F. A. Gianturco : J. Phys. B34, 705-723 (2001a)  
Vibrational excitation in electron - CH<sub>4</sub> collisions : exchange interac-  
tion effects. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- V M. Cascella, R. Curik, F. A. Gianturco and N. Sanna : J. Chem. Phys. 114, 1989-2000 (2001b)  
Electron-impact vibrational excitation of polyatomic gases : Exploratory calculations. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>; 0.4 - 12 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I H. Deutsch, K. Becker, S. Matt and T. D. Mark : Int. J. Mass Spectrom. 197, 37-69 (2000) .  
Theoretical determination of absolute electron-impact ionization cross sections of molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, 3I molecules and free radicals]
- I V. Dose, P. Pecher and R. Preuss : J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 29, 1157-1164 (2000)  
Formulas for cross sections and rate coefficients for partial electron impact ionization of CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- O A. Dutta and C. D. Sherrill : J. Chem. Phys. 118, 1610-1619 (2003)  
Full configuration interaction potential energy curves for breaking bonds to hydrogen : An assessment of single-reference correlation methods. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, BH]
- I E. Fainelli, F. Maracci and L. Avaldi : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 123, 277-286 (2002)  
Triple coincidence experiments to study the fragmentation of core ionized molecules by electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>; 231 eV for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O L. Fejart, J. P. Champion, M. J. Jouvard, L. R. Brown and A. S. Pine : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 201, 83-94 (2000)  
The intensities of methane in the 3 - 5  $\mu$ m region revisited.  
[E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub> (12 and 13); see L. Fejart : Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng. 4063, 158-161 (2000)]
- I T. Fiegele, G. Hanel, I. Torres, M. Lezius and T. D. Mark : J. Phys. B33, 4263-4283 (2000)  
Threshold electron impact ionization of carbon tetrafluoride, trifluoromethane, methane and propane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>3</sub>H, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>]
- EX K. Furuya, K. Ishikawa and T. Ogawa : Chem. Phys. Lett. 319, 335-340 (2000)  
Mass analysis of polyatomic high-Rydberg fragments produced by electron impact on methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 60 eV]
- EX K. Furuya, T. Shimoida, K. Matsuo and Y. Hatano : Chem. Phys. 295, 229-234 (2003)  
Contribution of the 4p sublevel to the Balmer- $\beta$  emission intensity from H(n=4) produced in electron - H<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> collisions as studied by photon-photon coincidence experiments. .  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>; 19 - 100 eV]
- QT G. Garcia and F. Blanco : Phys. Rev. A62, 044702/1-3 (2000)  
Energy dependence of the total cross section for electron scattering by chloromethanes in the energy range 0.5 - 10 keV.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>]

- I K. Gluch, P. Scheier, W. Schustereder, T. Tepnual, L. Feketeova, C. Mair, S. Matt-Leubner, A. Stamatovic and T. D. Mark : *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.* 228, 307-320 (2003) ·  
Cross sections and ion kinetic energies for electron impact ionization of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; th. - 1000 eV, total and partial]
- S A. E. D. Heylen : *Proc. Roy. Soc. London* A456, 3005-3040 (2000)  
α The relationship between electron-molecule collision cross-sections, experimental Townsend primary and secondary ionization coefficients and constants, electric strength and molecular structure of gaseous hydrocarbons. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, 24 hydrocarbons]
- O J. C. Hilico, O. Robert, M. Loete, S. Toumi, A. S. Pine and L. R. Brown : *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* 208, 1-13 (2001)  
Analysis of the interacting octad system of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O M. Hippler and M. Quack : *J. Chem. Phys.* 116, 6045-6055 (2002)  
High-resolution Fourier transform infrared and CW-diode laser cavity ringdown spectroscopy of the ν<sub>2</sub> + 2ν<sub>3</sub> band of methane near 7510 cm<sup>-1</sup> in slit jet expansions and at room temperature. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 7510.3378 cm<sup>-1</sup>]
- E I. Iga, M. -T. Lee, M. G. P. Homem, L. E. Machado and L. M. Brescansin : *Phys. Rev. A* 61, 022708/1-8 (2000)  
Elastic cross sections for e<sup>-</sup> - CH<sub>4</sub> collisions at intermediate energies. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 1 - 500 eV]
- I K. K. Irikura, Y. -K. Kim and M. A. Ali : *J. Res. Natl. Stand. Tech.* 107, 63- (2002)  
Electron-impact total ionization cross sections of hydrocarbon ions. [T]
- I R. K. Janev, J. G. Wang, I. Murakami and T. Kato : *NIFS-DATA-68*, 1-123 (2001) ·  
Cross sections and rate coefficients for electron-impact ionization of hydrocarbon molecules. [assessment, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, etc.]
- O K. N. Joshipura, M. Vinodkumar and U. M. Patel : *J. Phys.* B34, 509-519 (2001a)  
I Electron impact total cross sections of CH<sub>x</sub>, NH<sub>x</sub> and OH radicals vis-a-vis their parent molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, etc.; 20 - 2000 eV]
- I K. N. Joshipura, M. Vinodkumar, B. K. Antony and N. J. Mason : *Eur. Phys. J. D* 23, 81-90 (2003) ·  
Theoretical total ionization cross-sections of CH<sub>x</sub>, CF<sub>x</sub>, SiH<sub>x</sub>, SiF<sub>x</sub> (X = 1-4) and CCl<sub>4</sub> targets by electron impact. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- EX K. N. Joshipura, M. Vinodkumar, C. G. Limbachiya and B. K. Anthony : *Phys. Rev. A* 69, 22705/1-6 (2004)  
I Calculated total cross sections of electron-impact ionization and excitations in tetrahedral (XY<sub>4</sub>) and SF<sub>6</sub> molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SiF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>; 10 - 2000 eV]

- O A. L. Kaledin and W. H. Miller : J. Chem. Phys. 119, 3078-3084 (2003)  
Time averaging the semiclassical initial value representation for the calculation of vibrational energy levels. II. Application to H<sub>2</sub>CO, NH<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CO; I see A. L. Kaledin : J. Chem. Phys. 118, 7174-7182 (2003) for H<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O]
- O K. Kameta, N. Kouchi, M. Ukai and Y. Hatano : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 123, 225-238 (2002)  
Photoabsorption, photoionization, and neutral-dissociation cross sections of simple hydrocarbons in the vacuum ultraviolet range. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>]
- E G. P. Karwasz, R. S. Brusa and A. Zecca : Rivista Nuovo Cimento 24, No.1, 1-118 V (2001)
- EX One century of experiments on electron-atom and molecule scattering :  
I A critical review of integral cross-sections. II. - Polyatomic molecules.  
A [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, HCl, CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O M. Kato, K. Kameta, T. Odagiri, N. Kouchi and Y. Hatano : J. Phys. B35, 4383-4400 (2002)  
Single-hole one-electron superexcited state and doubly excited states of methane in the vacuum ultraviolet range as studied by dispersed fluorescence spectroscopy. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 12.65 - 41 eV]
- I Y. -K. Kim and M. E. Rudd : J. Phys. B33, 1981-1984 (2000)  
Comments on "Electron impact ionization of methane".  
[comments, T, CH<sub>4</sub>; see S. P. Khare : J. Phys. B32, 3147 (1999)]
- E M. -T. Lee, I. Iga, L. E. Machado and L. M. Brescansin : Phys. Rev. A62, 062710/1-7 QT (2000)  
Model absorption potential for electron-molecule scattering in the intermediate-energy range. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 20 - 500 eV]
- O R. Lemus and A. Frank : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 201, 198-217 (2000)  
Vibrational excitations of methane in the framework of a local-mode anharmonic model. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I B. G. Lindsay, R. Rejoub and R. F. Stebbings : J. Chem. Phys. 114, 10225-10226 (2001)  
Production of positive ion pairs by electron-impact ionization of CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>; 40 - 1000 eV, (CH<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>, H<sup>+</sup>), (CH<sup>+</sup>, H<sup>+</sup>), (C<sup>+</sup>, H<sup>+</sup>)]
- E J. L. S. Lino and M. A. P. Lima : Braz. J. Phys. 30, 432-437 (2000)  
Studies of electron-molecule collisions using the Schwinger variational principle with plane waves as a trial basis set. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; 5 - 20 eV]
- QT Y. -F. Liu, Z. -L. Zhu, J. -F. Sun, S. -L. Cong and K. -L. Han : Chin. Phys. 12, 750-752 (2003)  
Electron scattering from molecule CH<sub>4</sub> at 10 - 5000 eV. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- I H. Luna, E. G. Cavalcanti, J. Nickles, G. M. Sigaud and E. C. Montenegro : J. Phys. B  
 O 36, 4717-4729 (2003)  
 CH<sub>4</sub> ionization and dissociation by proton and electron impact.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O R. Marquardt, M. Quack and I. Thanopoulos : J. Phys. Chem. A104, 6129-6149 (2000)  
 Dynamical chirality and the quantum dynamics of bending vibrations of  
 the CH chromophore in methane isotopomers. [T, CHD<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O S. M. Melikova, K. S. Rutkovskii and N. N. Filippov : Opt. Spectrosc. 88, 169-175  
 (2000)  
 Shape of the IR bands of CH<sub>4</sub> : the CH<sub>4</sub> - Kr system in different phase  
 states. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> + Kr; 800 - 6000 cm<sup>-1</sup>]
- O A. P. P. Natalense, L. M. Brescansin and R. R. Lucchese : Phys. Rev. A68, 032701/  
 1-7 (2003)  
 Cross section and asymmetry parameter calculations for the C 1s photo-  
 ionization of CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, and CCl<sub>4</sub>. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CCl<sub>4</sub>]
- S N. F. Ness and A. M. Nolan : Aust. J. Phys. 53, 437-446 (2000) ·  
 Flux and reactive contributions to electron transport in methane.  
 [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 1 - 1000 Td]
- O A. Nikitin, J. P. Champion, V. G. Tyuterev, L. R. Brown, G. Mellau and M. Lock : J. Mol.  
 Struct. 517-518, 1-24 (2000)  
 The infrared spectrum of CH<sub>3</sub>D between 900 and 3200 cm<sup>-1</sup> : extended  
 assignment and modeling. [E, hν, CH<sub>3</sub>D]
- O A. Nikitin, L. A. Brown, L. Fejard, J. P. Champion and V. G. Tyuterev : J. Mol.  
 Spectrosc. 216, 225-251 (2001) ·  
 Analysis of the CH<sub>3</sub>D nonad. from 2000 to 3300 cm<sup>-1</sup>. [E, hν, CH<sub>3</sub>D]
- V T. Nishimura and F. A. Gianturco : J. Phys. B35, 2873-2887 (2002)  
 Vibrational excitations of CH<sub>4</sub> by electron impact : a close-coupling  
 treatment. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; ν<sub>1</sub>, 2ν<sub>2</sub>, 3ν<sub>3</sub>, 3ν<sub>4</sub>; 0.2 - 12 eV]
- O J. J. O'Brien and H. Cao : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 75, 325-350 (2002) ·  
 Absorption spectra and absorption coefficients for methane in the 750 -  
 940 nm region obtained by intracavity laser spectroscopy.  
 [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 77 K]
- O H. Partridge and D. W. Schwenke : Spectrochim. Acta A58, 887-895 (2001)  
 Vibrational energy levels for CH<sub>4</sub> from an ab initio potential.  
 [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O D. Pieroni, J. -M. Hartmann, C. Camy-Peyret, P. Jeseck and S. Payan : J. Quant.  
 Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 68, 117-133 (2001)  
 Influence of line mixing on absorption by CH<sub>4</sub> in atmospheric balloon-  
 borne spectra near 3.3 μm. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- 0 A. S. Pine and T. Gabard : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 66, 69-92 (2000)  
Speed-dependent broadening and line mixing in CH<sub>4</sub> perturbed by Ar and N<sub>2</sub>  
from multispectrum fits. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub> + (Ar, N<sub>2</sub>); ν<sub>3</sub> band]
- 0 A. S. Pine and T. Gabard : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 217, 105-114 (2003)  
Multispectrum fits for line mixing in the ν<sub>3</sub> band Q branch of methane.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- E M. Polasek, M. Jurek, M. Ingr, P. Carsky and J. Horacek : Phys. Rev. A61, 032701/1-7  
(2000)  
Discrete momentum representation of the Lippmann-Schwinger equation and  
its application to electron-molecule scattering. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>]
- E E. M. S. Ribeiro, L. M. Machado, W. -T. Lee and K. M. Brescansin : Comput. Phys. Commun.  
136, 117-125 (2001)  
Application of the method of continued fractions to electron scattering  
by polyatomic molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>; DCS]
- 0 D. W. Schwenke and H. Partridge : Spectrochim. Acta A57, 887-895 (2001)  
Vibrational energy levels for CH<sub>4</sub> from an ab initio potential.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 D. W. Schwenke : Spectrochim. Acta A58, 849-861 (2002)  
Towards accurate ab initio predictions of the vibrational spectrum of  
methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; vibrational energy levels]
- 0 D. W. Schwenke : J. Chem. Phys. 118, 10431-10438 (2003)  
New rovibrational kinetic energy operators using polyspherical coordinate  
for polyatomic molecules. [T, general theory]
- E T. Shirai, T. Tabata, H. Tawara and Y. Itikawa : Atomic Data Nucl. Data Tables  
V 80, 147-204 (2002)  
I Analytic cross sections for electron collisions with hydrocarbons :  
CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- I M. Stano, S. Matejcik, J. D. Skalny and T. D. Mark : J. Phys. B36, 261-271 (2003)  
Electron impact ionization of CH<sub>4</sub> : ionization energies and temperature  
effects. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- I R. F. Stebbings and B. G. Lindsay : J. Chem. Phys. 114, 4741-4743 (2001)  
Comment on the accuracy of absolute electron-impact ionization cross  
sections for molecules.  
[comment, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO; th. - 1000 eV]
- 0 M. Stener, G. Fronzoni, D. Toffoli and P. Decleva : Chem. Phys. 282, 337-351 (2002)  
Time dependent density functional photoionization of CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and  
HF. [T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- 0 O. N. Ulenikov, G. A. Onopenko, N. E. Tyabaeva, J. Schroderus, S. Alanko and  
M. Koivusaari : J. Mol. Struct. 517-518, 25-40 (2000)  
High-resolution Fourier transform spectrum of the CHD<sub>3</sub> molecule in the  
region of 1850 - 2450 cm<sup>-1</sup> : assignment and preliminary analysis.  
[E, hν, CHD<sub>3</sub>]



- R M. T. do N. Varella, M. H. F. Bettega, A. P. P. Natalense, L. G. Ferreira and M. A. P. Lima :  
 Braz. J. Phys. 31, 21-29 (2001)  
 Application of the Schwinger multichannel method with pseudo-potentials  
 to electron scattering from polyatomic molecules. II. Rotational  
 excitation cross sections. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O M. Vos and E. Weigold : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 123, 333-344 (2002)  
 Particle-in-a-box momentum densities compared with electron momentum  
 spectroscopy measurements.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, Al; see E. Weigold (1976) and S. Clark (1990)]
- D P. Wang and C. R. Vidal : Chem. Phys. 280, 309-329 (2002)  
 1 Dissociation of multiply ionized alkanes from methane to n-butane due  
 to electron impact. [E, CH<sub>4</sub> - n-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>; 200 eV]
- O X.-G. Wang and T. Carrington, Jr. : J. Chem. Phys. 119, 94-100 (2003)  
 Using C<sub>3v</sub> symmetry with polyspherical coordinates for methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O C. Wu, H. Ren, T. Liu, R. Ma, H. Yang, H. Jiang and Q. Gong : J. Phys. B35, 2575-2582  
 (2002)  
 Laser-induced dissociation and explosion of methane and methanol.  
 [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH]
- O J. K. Xie and J. Tennyson : Mol. Phys. 100, 1615-1622 (2002a)  
 Variational calculations of vibrational energy levels for XY<sub>4</sub> molecules :  
 1. Stretching states. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O J. K. Xie and J. Tennyson : Mol. Phys. 100, 1623-1632 (2002b)  
 Variational calculations of vibrational energy levels for XY<sub>4</sub> molecules :  
 2. Bending states of methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Yoshizawa and A. Suzuki : Chem. Phys. 271, 41-54 (2001)  
 Configurational inversion of the tetrahedral molecules CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, and  
 GeH<sub>4</sub>. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>]
- O H.-G. Yu : J. Chem. Phys. 117, 2030-2037 (2002a)  
 An exact variational method to calculate vibrational energies of five  
 atom molecules beyond the normal mode approach. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O H.-G. Yu : J. Chem. Phys. 117, 8190-8196 (2002b)  
 Two-layer Lanczos iteration approach to molecular spectroscopic  
 calculation. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

Addenda (1901 - 1999)

- O R. D. Amos : Mol. Phys. 38, 33-45 (1979)  
 An accurate ab initio study of the multipole moments and polarizabilities  
 of methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>; SCF and CI wavefunctions]

- O P. W. Anderson : Phys. Rev. 76, 647-661 (1949)  
Pressure broadening in the microwave and infrared regions.  
[T, general theory; examples are for NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HCl]
- O B. A. Antipov, V. E. Zuev, P. D. Pyrsikova and V. A. Sapozhnikova : Opt. Spectrosc. 31, 488-489 (1971)  
Study of methane absorption line profile using a laser tuned by a magnetic field. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; He-Ne laser]
- O B. A. Antipov, P. D. Pyrsikova and V. A. Sapozhnikova : Opt. Spectrosc. 40, 455-456 (1976)  
Effect of temperature and pressure on the profile of the methane absorption line with its center at 2947.9 cm<sup>-1</sup>.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 150 - 600 K]
- O P. S. Bagus, M. Krauss and R. E. La Villa : Chem. Phys. Lett. 23, 13-17 (1973)  
The threshold region of the methane carbon K-absorption spectrum.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O M. S. Banna, B. E. Mills, D. W. Davis and D. A. Shirley : J. Chem. Phys. 61, 4780-4786 (1974)  
X-ray photoemission molecular orbitals of hydrogen fluoride and the fluorinated methanes. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- O M. S. Banna and D. A. Shirley : J. Chem. Phys. 63, 4759-4766 (1975a) see p. 3
- O M. S. Banna and D. A. Shirley : Chem. Phys. Lett. 33, 441-446 (1975b)  
Molecular photoelectron spectroscopy at 132.3 eV. Methane, the fluorinated methanes and hydrogen fluoride.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, HF, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Boraas, D. F. De Boer, Z. Lin and J. P. Reilly : J. Chem. Phys. 99, 1429-1432 (1993)  
The Stark effect in methane's 3ν<sub>1</sub> + ν<sub>3</sub> vibrational overtone band.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Boraas, Z. Lin and J. P. Reilly : J. Chem. Phys. 100, 7916-7927 (1994)  
High resolution study of methane's 3ν<sub>1</sub> + ν<sub>3</sub> vibrational overtone band.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Boraas and J. P. Reilly : Chem. Phys. 190, 301-309 (1995)  
The 3ν<sub>1</sub> + ν<sub>3</sub> vibrational overtone spectrum of <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- A L. Bouby, F. Fiquet-Fayard et H. Abgrall : Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. 261, 4059-4062 (1965)  
Attachment d'électrons thermique sur quelques vapeurs organiques.  
[E, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.]
- O F. C. Brown, R. Z. Bachrach and A. Bianconi : Chem. Phys. Lett. 54, 425-429 (1978)  
Fine structure above the carbon K-edge in methane and in the fluoro-methanes. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]

- 0 L. R. Brown, J. S. Margolis, R. H. Norton and B. D. Stedry : Appl. Spectrosc. 37, 287-292 (1983)  
Computer measurement of line strengths with application to the methane spectrum. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 P. G. Burke and C. J. Joachain : Photon and Electron Collisions with Atoms and Molecules, Plenum (1997)
- 0 A. D. Bykov, Yu. S. Makushkin and O. N. Ulenikov : Opt. Spectrosc. 54, 57-61 (1983)  
Effect of isotope substitution on the shift of the centers of vibrational-rotational bands of polyatomic molecules.  
[T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>3</sub>]
- 0 I. Cacelli, et al. : J. Phys. B18, 1375 (1985) see p. 9
- 0 I. Cacelli, V. Carravetta, R. Moccia and A. Rizzo : J. Phys. Chem. 92, 979-982 (1988)  
Photoionization and photoabsorption cross section calculations in molecules : CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and HF. [T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF]
- 0 P. W. Cade and W. M. Huo : J. Chem. Phys. 45, 1063-1065 (1966)  
Electric dipole moments for first- and second-row diatomic hydride molecules, AH. [T, CH, HF, LiH, etc.]
- 0 P. W. Cade and W. M. Huo : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 614-648 (1967)  
Electric structure of diatomic molecules. VI. A. Hartree-Fock wavefunctions and energy quantities for the ground states of the first-row hydrides, AH. [T, CH, HF, LiH, BeH, BH, NH, OH]
- 0 A. Campargue, M. Chenevier and F. Stoeckel : Chem. Phys. Lett. 183, 153-157 (1991)  
Intracavity-laser-absorption spectroscopy of the visible overtone transition of methane in a supersonically cooled jet. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 A. Campargue, D. Permogorov and R. Jost : J. Chem. Phys. 102, 5910-5916 (1995)  
Intracavity absorption spectroscopy of the third stretching overtone transition of jet cooled methane. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 J. P. Champion, M. Loete and G. Pierre : in Spectroscopy of the Earth's Atmosphere and Interstellar Medium, K. Narahari Rao and A. Weber (Ed), Academic 339-422 (1992)
- 0 M. S. Child and L. Halonen : in Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 57, John Wiley & Sons 1-58 (1984)  
Overtone frequencies and intensities in the local mode picture.  
[review, T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- 0 M. S. Child : Acc. Chem. Res. 18, 45-50 (1985)  
Local mode overtone spectra. [T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>]

- 0 H.-U. Chun : Phys. Lett. 30A, 445-446 (1969)  
Fine structure of the X-ray K-absorption edge of carbon in methane.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 L. A. Curtiss and P. W. Deutsch : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 10, 193-196 (1977)  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, HF, CH<sub>3</sub>OH]
- 0 P. V. Cvijin, W. K. Wells, I. Mendas, J. K. Delancy, J. I. Lumine, D. M. Hunten and G. H. Atkinson : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 49, 639-650 (1993)  
Determination of line intensity and pressure broadening of the 619.68 nm methane overtone absorption line at low temperatures using intracavity laser spectroscopy. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 P. W. Deutsch and L. A. Curtiss : Chem. Phys. Lett. 39, 588-592 (1976)  
Ab initio calculation of the K-shell excitation and ionization energies of CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and HF. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HF]
- 0 K. A. Dick and U. Fink : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 18, 433-446 (1977)  
Photoelectric absorption spectra of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), methane and hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>) mixtures, and ethane (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>). [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- 0 R. Ditchfield, W. J. Hehre and J. A. Pople : J. Chem. Phys. 54, 724-728 (1971)  
Self-consistent molecular-orbital methods. IX. An extended Gaussian-type basis for molecular-orbital studies of organic molecules.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CO, etc.]
- 0 P. Dore, M. Moraldi, J. D. Poll and G. Birnbaum : Mol. Phys. 66, 355-373 (1989)  
Analysis of roto-translational absorption spectra induced in low density gases of non polar molecule. The methane case.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>; 296 and 163 K]
- 0 J. L. Duncan and I. M. Mills : Spectrochim. Acta 20, 523-546 (1964)  
The calculation of force constants and normal coordinates - IV. XH<sub>4</sub> and XH<sub>3</sub> molecules. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, GeH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, PD<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- 0 U. Fink, D. C. Benner and K. A. Dick : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 18, 447-457 (1977)  
Band model analysis of laboratory methane absorption spectra from 4500 to 10500 Å. [T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 1 P. G. Fournier, G. Comtet, J. Fournier, D. P. De Bruijn and J. Los : 15th ICPEAC, Brighton 343-343 (1987)  
Rovibrational distribution of H<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> ions formed in electron impact induced dissociation of CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S and H<sub>2</sub>O. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 K. Fox : J. Chem. Phys. 80, 1367-1368 (1984)  
Symmetry-dependent broadening parameters for methane. [T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 K. Fox and D. E. Jennings : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 33, 275-2 (1985)  
Measurements of nitrogen-, hydrogen- and helium-broadened widths of methane lines at 9030 - 9120 cm<sup>-1</sup>. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub> + (N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, He)]

- O K. Fox, D. E. Jennings, E. A. Stern and R. Hubbard : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 39, 473-476 (1988)  
Measurements of argon-, helium-, hydrogen and nitrogen-broadened widths of methane lines near  $9000\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4 + (\text{Ar, He, H}_2, \text{N}_2)$ ]
- O K. Fox and D. E. Jennings : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 42, 201-206 (1989)  
Spectral shifts of methane lines in collision with hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and argon.  
[E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4 + (\text{H}_2, \text{He, N}_2, \text{Ar})$ ;  $3\nu_3$  overtone band]
- S G. R. Freeman : in Electron and Ion Swarms, 2nd Int. Swarm Seminar, Pergamon 93-102 (1981).  
Electron transport in dense gases and low density liquids : Mechanism of transition. [review,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{He, Xe, etc.}$ ]
- E F. A. Gianturco and S. Scialla : in Electron-Molecule Scattering and Photoionization, Plenum 169-186 (1988)  
Electron scattering by polyatomic molecules : Recent advances in theory and calculations. [review, T,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{SiH}_4, \text{H}_2\text{O, H}_2\text{S}$ ]
- O L. P. Giver : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 19, 311-322 (1978)  
Intensity measurements of the  $\text{CH}_4$  bands in the region 4350 Å to 10600 Å.  
[E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- O D. L. Gray and A. G. Robiette : Mol. Phys. 32, 1609-1625 (1976)  
Simultaneous analysis of the  $\nu_2$  and  $\nu_4$  bands of methane.  
[T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ;  $\nu_2 = 1533.334$ ,  $\nu_4 = 1310.762\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ]
- O P. C. Hariharan and J. A. Pople : Theor. Chim. Acta 28, 213-222 (1973)  
The influence of polarization functions on molecular orbital hydrogenation energies. [T,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{N}_2, \text{H}_2\text{O, NH}_3, \text{C}_2\text{H}_2, \text{etc.}$ ]
- O K. Hirao and H. Nakatsuji : Chem. Phys. Lett. 79, 292-298 (1981)  
Cluster expansion of the wavefunction. Symmetry-adapted-cluster (SAC) theory for excited states. [T,  $\text{CH}_2, \text{H}_2\text{O, Be}$ ]
- EX A. P. Hitchcock and I. Ishii : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 42, 11-26 (1987)  
Carbon K-shell excitation spectra of linear and branched alkanes.  
[E,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{C}_2\text{H}_6, \text{C}_3\text{H}_8, \text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}, \text{C}_5\text{H}_{12}$ ; 2.8 KeV]
- I A. P. Hitchcock and D. C. Mancini : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 67, 1-132 (1994)  
Bibliography and database of inner shell excitation spectra of gas phase atoms and molecules. [compilation,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{CD}_4, \text{CF}_4, \text{NH}_3, \text{PH}_3, \text{etc.}$ ]
- O R. D. Hudson : Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 9, 305-406 (1971)  
Critical review of ultraviolet photoabsorption cross sections for molecules of astrophysical and aeronomic interest.  
[review,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4, \text{H}_2, \text{N}_2, \text{O}_2, \text{CO, NO, H}_2\text{O, H}_2\text{S, N}_2\text{O, NO}_2, \text{CS}_2, \text{SO}_2, \text{CO}_2, \text{COS, O}_3, \text{NH}_3, \text{C}_2\text{H}_2, \text{C}_2\text{H}_4, \text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ ]

- 0 R. D. Hudson : Can. J. Chem. 52, 1465-1478 (1974)  
Absorption cross sections of stratospheric molecules.  
[review,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO, CO, O<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- 0 F. Hund : Z. Phys. 43, 805-826 (1927)  
Zur Deutung der Molekelspektren. III. Bemerkung uber das Schwingungs-  
und Rotationsspektrum bei Molekeln mit mehr als zwei Kernen.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- 0 R. K. Janev (Ed) : Atomic and Molecular Processes in Fusion Edge Plasmas,  
Plenum (1995)
- 0 D. E. Jennings : Appl. Opt. 19, 2695-2700 (1980)  
Absolute line strengths in  $\nu_4$ , <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>: a dual-beam diode laser spectro-  
meter with sweep integration. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- K. N. Joshipura and M. Vinodkumar : Pramana J. Phys. 47, 57-63 (1996)  
Cross sections and other parameters of e<sup>-</sup> - H<sub>2</sub>O scattering ( $E_1 \geq 50$  eV).  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- QT K. N. Joshipura and M. Vinodkumar : Phys. Lett. A224, 361 (1997) see p. 32
- QT K. N. Joshipura, M. Vinodkumar, Y. Thakar and C. Limbachiya : Indian J. Phys. 73B,  
245-252 (1999)  
Additivity approximations for molecules and radicals.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>; above 50 eV]
- 0 C. G. Joslin, C. G. Gray and S. Singh : Mol. Phys. 54, 1469-1489 (1985)  
Far-infrared absorption in gaseous CH<sub>4</sub> and CF<sub>4</sub>. A theoretical study.  
[T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>; 296 and 195 K]
- 0 C. E. Keffer, C. P. Conner and W. H. Smith : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 35,  
495-499 (1986)  
Pressure broadening of methane line in the 6190 A and 6825 A bands at  
room and low temperatures. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 77 - 295 K]
- 0 D. A. L. Kilcoyne, S. Nordholm and N. S. Hush : Chem. Phys. 107, 213-223 (1986)  
Diffraction analysis of the photoionisation cross sections of water,  
ammonia and methane. [T,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 N. Kosugi : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 79, 471-474 (1996)  
[ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, O<sub>2</sub>]
- 0 M. Krauss : J. Chem. Phys. 28, 1021-1026 (1958)  
Electronic structure of some diatomic hydrides.  
[T, CH, CH<sup>+</sup>, NH, OH, FH; SCF-MO method]
- E M. Kumar, A. N. Tripathi and V. H. Smith, Jr. : Int. J. Quant. Chem. 29, 1339-1349  
EX (1986)
- I Scattering of high-energy electrons and X-rays from molecules : The 10-  
0 electron series Ne, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[T, CH<sub>4</sub>, Ne, HF, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]

- 1 M. Kurepa, S. Madzunkov and I. Cadez : *Balk. Phys. Lett.* (Turkey) 6, 14-20 (1998)  
Energy and angular distribution of positive ions from dissociative ionization processes. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 R. P. Leavitt : *J. Chem. Phys.* 73, 5432-5450 (1980)  
Pressure broadening and shifting in microwave and infrared spectra of molecules of arbitrary symmetry : An irreducible tensor approach. [T, general theory]
- 0 R. P. Leavitt and D. Korff : *J. Chem. Phys.* 74, 2180-2188 (1981)  
Cutoff-free theory of impact broadening and shifting in microwave and infrared gas spectra. [T, general theory]
- 0 T. J. Lee, J. M. L. Martin and P. R. Taylor : *J. Chem. Phys.* 102, 254-261 (1995)  
An accurate ab initio quartic force field and vibrational frequencies for CH<sub>4</sub> and isotomers. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 V. G. Levin, V. G. Neudatchin, A. V. Pavlitchenkov and Yu. F. Smirnov : *J. Chem. Phys.* 63, 1541-1546 (1975)  
On the display of basic properties of the molecular electronic wavefunctions in the (e, 2e) quasielastic knockout experiments. [T, CH, Li<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, HF, BH, LiH]
- 0 E. Lindholm, L. Asbrink and S. Ljunggren : *J. Phys. Chem.* 95, 3923-3941 (1991)  
Energies of  $\sigma^*$  orbitals. [compilation, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, NF<sub>3</sub>, HF, N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, etc.]
- 0 B. L. Lutz, T. Owen and R. D. Cess : *Astrophys. J.* 258, 886-898 (1982)  
Laboratory band strengths of methane and their application to the atmospheres of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Titan II. The red region 6000 - 7600 Å. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, C. P. Rinsland, M. A. H. Smith and D. C. Benner : *Appl. Opt.* 27, 2296-2308 (1988)  
Air-broadened Lorentz halfwidths and pressure-induced line shifts in the  $\nu_4$  band of <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 293 K]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Brenner, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf.* 51, 439-465 (1994)  
Temperature dependence of Lorentz air-broadening and pressure-shift coefficients of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> lines in the 2.3- $\mu$ m spectral region. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 213 - 292 K]
- 0 D. Menzel, G. Röcker, D. Coulman, P. Foulner and W. Wurth : *Phys. Scr.* 41, 588-593 (1990)  
Selective photodissociation via specific core-to-bound experiments : A comparison of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 M. E. Mickelson, L. E. Larson and A. Schubert : *J. Geophys. Res.* 96, 17505-17512 (1991)  
New measurements of the 6190-Å band of methane. [E, h $\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]

- 0 I. M. Mills and A. G. Robiette : *Mol. Phys.* 56, 743-765 (1985)  
On the relationship of normal modes to local modes in molecular vibrations. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 M. D. Newton, F. P. Boer and W. N. Lipscomb : *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 88, 2367-2384 (1966)  
Molecular orbitals for organic systems parameterized from SCF model calculations. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CO, etc.]
- D N. Noda, S. Hirokura, Y. Taniguchi and S. Tanahashi : *J. Vac. Sci. Tech. A1*, 1430-1434 (1983)  
Study of the discharge cleaning process in JIPPT-II torus by residual gas analyser. [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; dissociation rate coeff. for CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 J. Oddershede : in Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 69; K. P. Lawley (Ed), 201-239 (1987)  
Propagator methods. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, etc.]
- 0 M. Oldani, M. Andrist, A. Bauder and A. G. Robiette : *J. Mol. Spectrosc.* 110, 93-105 (1985)  
Pure rotational spectra of methane and methane-d<sub>4</sub> in the vibrational ground state observed by microwave Fourier transform spectroscopy. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>; 8 - 18 GHz range]
- 0 W. E. Palke and W. N. Lipscomb : *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 88, 2384-2393 (1966)  
Molecular SCF calculations on CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, BH<sub>3</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, and HCN. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- 0 J. W. Perry, D. J. Moll, A. Kuppermann and A. H. Zewail : *J. Chem. Phys.* 82, 1195-1211 (1985)  
High-energy overtone spectroscopy of some deuterated methanes. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CHD<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>D]
- 0 A. S. Pine : *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* 64, 1683-1690 (1974)  
Doppler-limited molecular spectroscopy by difference-frequency mixing. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, N<sub>2</sub>O]
- 0 A. S. Pine : *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* 66, 97-108 (1976)  
High-resolution methane ν<sub>3</sub>-band spectra using a stabilized tunable difference-frequency laser system. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 B. B. Radak, J. I. Lumine, D. M. Hunten and G. H. Atkinson : *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf.* 52, 809-818 (1994)  
The intensity and pressure broadening of the 681.884 nm methane absorption line at low temperatures determined by intracavity laser spectroscopy. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; K]
- 0 G. Remmers, M. Domke and G. Kaendl : *Phys. Rev. A* 47, 3085-3091 (1993)  
Vibrationally resolved carbon core excitations in alkane molecules. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>D<sub>8</sub>; 286 - 291 eV]
- EX T. N. Rescigno : *Comments At. Mol. Phys.* 33, 315-324 (1997)  
Dissociative excitation in electron-molecule collisions.  
[comments, T, CH<sub>4</sub>, F<sub>2</sub>, Cl<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HBr, NF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>Cl]



- 0 C. P. Rinsland, V. Malathy Devi, M. A. H. Smith and D. C. Benner : Appl. Opt. 27, 631-651 (1988)  
Measurements of air-broadened and nitrogen-broadened Lorentz width coefficients and pressure shift coefficients in the  $\nu_4$  and  $\nu_2$  bands of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 C. P. Rinsland, V. Malathy Devi, M. A. H. Smith and D. C. Benner : Appl. Opt. 28, 2111-2118 (1989)  
Measurements of argon broadened Lorentz width and pressure-induced line shifts coefficients in the  $\nu_4$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 C. D. Ritchie and H. F. King : J. Chem. Phys. 47, 564-570 (1967)  
Gaussian basis SCF calculations for  $\text{OH}^-$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NH}_3$ , and  $\text{CH}_4$ . [T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{OH}^-$ ]
- 0 A. G. Robiette, D. L. Gray and F. W. Birss : Mol. Phys. 32, 1591-1607 (1976)  
The effective vibration-rotation hamiltonian for triply-degenerate fundamentals of tetrahedral  $\text{XY}_4$  molecules. [T, general theory,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{SiH}_4$ , etc.]
- 0 M. B. Robin : Chem. Phys. Lett. 31, 140-144 (1975)  
Rydberg excitations in X-ray absorption spectra. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{HCl}$ ,  $\text{PH}_3$ ,  $\text{BF}_3$ ,  $\text{SiH}_4$ , etc.]
- 0 H. Rodhe : Science 248, 1217-1219 (1990)  
A comparison of various gases to the greenhouse effect. [review,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CCl}_2\text{F}_2$ , etc.]
- 0 D. Romanini and K. K. Lehmann : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 151, 54-58 (1992)  
Low-temperature pressure broadening in the  $\nu_3$  band of methane in the presence of para and ortho hydrogen. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4 + \text{H}_2$ ; 77 and 293 K]
- 0 L. S. Rothman, R. R. Gamache, A. Barbe, A. Goldman, J. R. Gillis, L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth, J. -M. Flaud and C. Camy-Peyret : Appl. Opt. 22, 2247-2256 (1983)  
AFGL atmospheric absorption line parameters compilation : 1982 edition. [compilation,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ]
- 0 L. S. Rothman, R. R. Gamache, A. Goldman, L. R. Brown, R. A. Toth, M. H. Pickett, R. L. Poynter, J. -M. Flaud, C. Camy-Peyret, A. Barbe, N. Husson, C. P. Rinsland and M. A. H. Smith : Appl. Opt. 26, 4058-4097 (1987)  
The HITRAN database : 1986 edition. [compilation,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ , etc.]
- 0 L. S. Rothman, R. R. Gamache, R. H. Tipping, C. P. Rinsland, M. A. H. Smith, D. C. Benner, V. Malathy Devi, J. -M. Flaud, C. Camy-Peyret, A. Perrin, A. Goldman, S. T. Massie, L. R. Brown and R. A. Toth : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 48, 469-507 (1992)  
The HITRAN molecular database : editions of 1991 and 1992. [compilation,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{HF}$  -  $\text{HI}$ ,  $\text{SF}_6$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , etc.]
- 0 L. S. Rothman, C. P. Rinsland, A. Goldman, S. T. Massie, D. P. Edwards, J. -M. Flaud, A. Perrin, et al. : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 60, 665-710 (1998)  
The HITRAN molecular spectroscopic database and HAWKS (HITRAN atmospheric workstation) : 1996 edition. [compilation,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}_3$ , etc.]

- 0 G. J. Scherer, K. K. Lehmann and W. Klemperer : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 5319-5325 (1984)  
The high-resolution visible overtone spectrum of CH<sub>4</sub> and CD<sub>3</sub>H at 77 K.  
[E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>3</sub>H; 77 K]
- S B. Schmidt and K. Berkhan : Europ. Res. Conf. on Electronic and Atomic  
Collisions, Giens 16- (1994)
- 0 W. H. E. Schwarz : Chem. Phys. 11, 217-228 (1975)  
Interpretation of the core electron excitation spectra of hydride  
molecules and the properties of hydride radicals.  
[E. CH<sub>4</sub>, HCl, NH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, SiH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 F. Sette, J. Stohr and A. P. Hitchcock : J. Chem. Phys. 81, 4906-4914 (1984)  
Determination of intramolecular bond lengths in gas phase molecules  
from K shell shape resonances. [E. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, BF<sub>3</sub>,  
NF<sub>3</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, CF<sub>4</sub>, etc.]
- 0 S. C. Sharma and S. R. S. Kafle : J. Chem. Phys. 78, 6897-6900 (1983)  
Effect of gravity on density distributions and orthopositronium  
annihilation rate in ethane and methane near the critical point.  
[T. CH<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- 0 A. N. Singh and R. S. Prasad : Chem. Phys. 49, 267-277 (1980)  
Molecular Rydberg S ← S and T ← S transitions in water, ammonia,  
formaldehyde and n-alkanes. [T. CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>CO, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>]
- 0 K. Singh and J. J. O'Brien : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 52, 75-87 (1994)  
Measurement of pressure-broadening and lineshift coefficients at 77 and  
296 K of methane lines in the 727 nm band using intracavity laser  
spectroscopy. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 77 and 296 K]
- 0 K. Singh and J. J. O'Brien : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 54, 607-619 (1995)  
Laboratory measurements of absorption coefficients for the 727 nm band  
of methane at 77 K and comparison with results derived from spectra of  
the giant planets. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 77 K]
- 0 K. Singh and J. J. O'Brien : Astrophys. Space Sci. 236, 97-109 (1996)  
Absorption coefficients for the 727 nm band of methane at 77 K  
determined by intracavity laser spectroscopy. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 77 K]
- 0 T. S. Slanger and G. Black : J. Chem. Phys. 77, 2432-2437 (1982)  
Photodissociative channels at 1216 Å for H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.  
[E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>]
- 0 M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland, V. Malathy Devi and D. C. Benner : Spectrochim. Acta  
48A, 1257-1272 (1992)  
Temperature dependence of broadening and shifts of methane lines in  
the ν<sub>4</sub> band. [E. hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; 210 - 314 K]

- I H. D. Smyth : Rev. Mod. Phys. 3, 347-391 (1931)  
Products and processes of ionization by low speed electrons.  
[review, E, CH<sub>4</sub>, He - Ar, Hg, H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, NO, CO, H<sub>2</sub>O, C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>, etc.]
- O M. Stener and P. Declava : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 104, 135-144 (1999)  
Photoionization of CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, BH<sub>3</sub> and AlH<sub>3</sub> by the B-spline one-center expansion density functional method.  
[T, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, HF, HCl, NH<sub>3</sub>, PH<sub>3</sub>, etc.]
- O K. Strong, F. W. Taylor, S. B. Calcutt, J. J. Remedios and J. Ballard : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 50, 363-429 (1993)  
Spectral parameters of self- and hydrogen-broadened methane from 2000 to 9500 cm<sup>-1</sup> for remote sounding of the atmosphere of Jupiter.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>]
- I V. Tarnovsky, H. Deutsch, S. Matt, T. D. Mark, R. Basner, M. Schmidt and K. Becker : in Gaseous Dielectrics VIII, Kluwer Academic/ Plenum 3-12 (1998)  
Electron impact ionization and dissociation of molecules relevant to gaseous dielectrics. [review, E, CH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, SF<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>60</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, etc.]
- O G. D. T. Tejwani, P. Varanasi and K. Fox : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 15, 243-254 (1975)  
Collision-broadened line widths of tetrahedral molecules - II.  
Computations for CH<sub>4</sub> line broadened by N<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, He, Ne and Ar.  
[E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>; I see P. Varanasi (1974b)]
- O C. J. Tsao and B. Curnutte : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 2, 41-91 (1962)  
Line-widths of pressure-broadened spectral lines.  
[T, general theory; P. W. Anderson and J. Van Kranendonk's works]
- O T. Tsukamoto and H. Sasada : J. Chem. Phys. 102, 5126-5140 (1995)  
Extended assignments of the 3ν<sub>1</sub> + ν<sub>3</sub> band of methane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O K. Ueda, Y. Shimizu, H. Chiba, M. Okunishi, K. Ohmori, Y. Sato, E. Shigemasa and N. Kōsugi : J. Elect. Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom. 79, 441-444 (1996)  
C 1s and F 1s photoabsorption and subsequent electronic decay of CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, and CF<sub>4</sub>. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>F, CH<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CHF<sub>3</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>]
- O P. Varanasi, L. A. Pugh and B. R. P. Bangaru : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 14, 829-838 (1974a)  
Measurement of multiplet intensities and noble-gas-broadened line widths in the ν<sub>3</sub>-fundamental of methane. [E, hν, CH<sub>4</sub>]
- O P. Varanasi : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 14, 995-1008 (1974b)  
Collision-broadened line widths of tetrahedral molecules - I.  
Theoretical formulation. [T, ; II see G. D. T. Tejwani (1975)]
- O P. Varanasi : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 15, 255-258 (1975a)  
Collision-broadened linewidths of tetrahedral molecules. III. Dispersion and induction interactions. [T,

- 0 P. Varanasi : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 15, 281-28 (1975b)  
Air-broadened line widths of methane at atmospheric temperatures.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>;  $\nu_3$  band, 200, 250, 300 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. J. Kim : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 25, 301-305 (1981a)  
Spectral transmission measurements in the  $\nu_6$ -fundamental of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>3</sub>D at  
8.65  $\mu$ m. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>3</sub>D]
- 0 P. Varanasi and F.-K. Ko : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 25, 307-309 (1981b)  
Absorption by self-broadened rotational lines in the  $\nu_4$ -fundamental of  
<sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 300 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 25, 319-323 (1981c)  
Intensity measurements in the  $2\nu_3$ -band of <sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> at low temperatures.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 100 - 296 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 39, 13-25 (1988)  
Infrared line widths at planetary atmospheric temperatures.  
[ ,  $h\nu$ ,
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 41, 173-176  
(1989a)  
Measurement of pressure-induced shifts of infrared lines with a tunable  
diode laser. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; 295 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 41, 335-343  
(1989b) .  
Measurements of collision-broadened line widths in the  $\nu_4$ -fundamental  
band of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub> at low temperatures. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 130 - 295 K, 7.66  $\mu$ m]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 41, 345-349  
(1989c) .  
Absolute intensity measurements in the  $\nu_4$ -fundamental band of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>  
at planetary atmospheric temperatures. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>; 130 - 295 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : Appl. Opt. 28, 2119-2122 (1989d)  
Linewidth measurements in the thermal infrared bands of <sup>12</sup>CH<sub>3</sub>D at  
planetary atmospheric temperatures.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>3</sub>D;  $\nu_6$  and  $\nu_3$  band, 123 - 295 K]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : J. Geophys. Res. 94, 13073-13 (1989e)  
Intensity and line width measurements in the  $\nu_4$ -fundamental band of  
<sup>13</sup>CH<sub>4</sub>. [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>]
- 0 P. Varanasi and S. Chudamani : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 43, 1-11  
(1990) .  
The temperature dependence of lineshifts, linewidths and line  
intensities of methane at low temperatures.  
[E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>;  $\nu_4$  band, 161, 209, 295 K]
- 0 E. Venuti, L. Halonen and R. G. Della Valle : J. Chem. Phys. 110, 7339-7347 (1999)  
High dimensional anharmonic potential energy surfaces : The case of  
methane. [T, CH<sub>4</sub>]

- O E. von Puttkamer : Z. Naturforsch. 25a, 1062-1071 (1970)  
 Koinzidenzmessungen von Photoionen und Photoelektronen.  
 [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, CD<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>OH, HCOOH]
- O L. Wallace and D. M. Hunten : Rev. Geophys. Space Phys. 16, 289-319 (1978)  
 The Jovian spectrum in the region 0.4 - 1.1  $\mu$ m : the C/H ratio.  
 [E, review,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>; photoabsorption]
- O C. Y. R. Wu and D. L. Judge : J. Chem. Phys. 75, 172-178 (1981)  
 Lyman- $\alpha$  fluorescence from hydrogen photofragments of CH<sub>4</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O.  
 [E,  $h\nu$ , CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O; 175 - 780 A]
- QT A. Zecca, G. P. Karwasz and R. S. Brusa : 17th ICPEAC, Brisbane 208-208 (1991)  
 Absolute total cross sections for intermediate energy electron-hydrides  
 and freons scattering.  
 [E, CH<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>S, SiH<sub>4</sub>, CF<sub>4</sub>, CClF<sub>3</sub>, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub>, CCl<sub>3</sub>F, CCl<sub>4</sub>; 100 - 4000 eV]

Quick Addenda of References for CH<sub>4</sub>

2000

- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : J. Mol. Struct. 517, 455-475 (2000)  
Measurements of air broadening, pressure shifting and off diagonal relaxation matrix coefficients in the  $\nu_3$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ .  
[E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland and L. R. Brown : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 68, 1-41 (2001a)  
Measurements of air broadened width and air-induced shift coefficients and line mixing in the  $\nu_6$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 68, 135-161 (2001b)  
Measurements of air broadened width and air-induced shift coefficients and line mixing in the  $\nu_5$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, L. R. Brown, M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland, R. L. Sams and S. W. Sharpe : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 72, 139-191 (2002a)  
Multi-spectrum analysis of self- and  $\text{N}_2$ -broadening, shifting and line mixing coefficients in the  $\nu_6$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland and L. R. Brown : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 73, 603-640 (2002b)  
Multispectrum analysis of self- and nitrogen-broadening, pressure shifting and line mixing in the  $\nu_3$  parallel band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ .  
[E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith, C. P. Rinsland and L. R. Brown : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 74, 1-41 (2002c)  
Self- and  $\text{N}_2$ -broadening, pressure induced shift and line mixing in the  $\nu_5$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_3\text{D}$  using a multi-spectrum fitting technique.  
[E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{D}$ ]
- 0 O. Robert, J. C. Hilico, M. Loete, J. P. Champion and L. R. Brown : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 209, 14-23 (2001)  
First assignment and line strengths of the  $4\nu_4$  band of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  near 1.9  $\mu\text{m}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 X.-G. Wang and T. Carrington, Jr. : J. Chem. Phys. 118, 6946-69 (2003)  
A finite basis  
[T,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]

Addenda (1901 - 1999)

- 0 J. Ballard and W. B. Johnston : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 36, 365-371 (1986)  
Self-broadened widths and absolute strengths of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  lines in the 1310 - 1370  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  region. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 D. C. Benner, V. Malathy Devi, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 50, 65-89 (1993)  
Air-broadening,  $\text{N}_2$ -broadening, and  $\text{O}_2$ -broadening and shift coefficients in the  $\nu_3$  spectral region of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 L. R. Brown and L. S. Rothman : Appl. Opt. 21, 2425-2427 (1982)  
Methane line parameters for the 2.3- $\mu\text{m}$  region. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 L. R. Brown : Appl. Opt. 27, 3275-3279 (1990)  
Methane line parameters from 3700 to 4136  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 J. C. Hilico, L. Loete, J. P. Champion, J. L. Destomes and M. Bogey : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 122, 381-389 (1987)  
The millimeter-wave spectrum of methane. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 J. C. Hilico, G. S. Baronov, D. K. Bronnikov, S. A. Gavrikov, I. I. Nikolaev, V. D. Rusanov and Y. G. Filimonov : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 161, 435-444 (1993)  
High-resolution spectroscopy of (pentad-dyad) and (octad-pentad) hot bands of methane in a supersonic jet. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 J. C. Hilico, J. P. Champion, S. Toumi, V. I. G. Tyuterev and S. A. Tashkun : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 168, 455-476 (1994)  
New analysis of the pentad system of methane and prediction of the (pentad-pentad) spectrum. [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : Appl. Opt. 30, 287-304 (1991)  
Measurements of air-broadened,  $\text{N}_2$ -broadened, and  $\text{O}_2$ -broadened half-widths and pressure-induced line shifts in the  $\nu_3$  band of  $^{13}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 V. Malathy Devi, D. C. Benner, M. A. H. Smith and C. P. Rinsland : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 157, 95-111 (1993)  
Measurements of air-broadening and pressure-shifting of methane lines in the 2.3- $\mu\text{m}$  region. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 J. S. Margolis : Appl. Opt. 29, 2295-2302 (1990)  
Empirical values of the ground-state energies for methane transitions between 5500 and 6150- $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 S. P. Neshyba, R. Lynch, R. Gamache, T. Gabard and J. P. Champion : J. Chem. Phys. 101, 9412-9421 (1994)  
Pressure-induced widths and shifts for the  $\nu_3$  band of methane. [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]

- 0 M. Oldani, A. Bauder, J. C. Hilco, M. Loete and J. P. Champion : Europhys. Lett. 4, 29-33 (1987)  
Microwave Fourier transform spectroscopy of rovibrational transitions in the  $\nu_2 - \nu_4$  dyads of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  and  $^{13}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 D. Pieroni, Nguyen-Van-Thanh, C. Broodbeck, C. Claveau, J. M. Hartmann, T. Gabard, J. P. Champion, D. Bermejo, J. L. Domenech, C. Claveau and A. Valentin : J. Chem. Phys. 110, 7717-7732 (1999)  
Experimental and theoretical study of line mixing in methane spectra. I. The  $\text{N}_2$ -broadened  $\nu_3$  band at room temperature. [E and T,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 G. Pierre, J. C. Hilico, C. Debergh and J. P. Maillard : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 82, 379-393 (1980)  
The region of the  $\nu_3$  band of methane. [ ,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 G. Pierre, J. P. Champion, G. Guelachvili, E. Pascaud and G. Poussigue : J. Mol. Spectrosc. 102, 344-360 (1983)  
Rotational analysis of vibrational polyads in tetrahedral molecules. - line parameters of the infrared-spectrum of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  in the range 2250 - 3260  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . - theory versus experiment. [E and T,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 A. S. Pine : J. Chem. Phys. 97, 773-785 (1992)  
Self-broadening,  $\text{N}_2$ -broadening,  $\text{O}_2$ -broadening,  $\text{H}_2$ -broadening, Ar-broadening, and He-broadening in the  $\nu_3$  band Q-branch of  $\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 A. S. Pine : J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf. 57, 157-176 (1997)  
 $\text{N}_2$  and Ar broadening and line mixing in the P and R branches of the  $\nu_3$  band of  $\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 C. Roche and J. P. Champion : Can. J. Phys. 69, 40-51 (1991)  
Analysis of dyad-dyad transitions of  $^{12}\text{CH}_4$  and  $^{13}\text{CH}_4$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 R. A. Toth, L. R. Brown, R. H. Hunt and L. S. Rothmn : Appl. Opt. 20, 932-935 (1981)  
Line parameters of methane from 2385 to 3200  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ . [E,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]
- 0 V. I. G. Tyuterev, J. P. Champion and G. Pierre : Mol Phys. 71, 995-1020 (1990)  
Reduced effective Hamiltonians for degenerate excited vibrational states of tetrahedral molecules. Application to  $2\nu_2$ ,  $\nu_2 + \nu_4$  and  $2\nu_4$  of  $\text{CH}_4$ . [T,  $h\nu$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ]



Author Index for CH<sub>4</sub> References

J. F. M. Aarts 1  
N. Abusalbi 1  
Y. Achiba 34  
M. -Y. Adam 24  
B. Adamczyk 1  
J. S. Adams 28  
J. M. Ajello 50  
V. N. Akimov 59  
S. A. J. Al-Amin 1  
M. A. Ali 34  
M. I. Al-Joboury 1  
L. C. Allen 2  
L. J. Allen 40  
J. Almlöf 5  
S. C. Althorpe 2  
H. Alvarez-Pol 2  
I. Alvarez 15  
S. R. Amendolia 2  
C. Amiot 62  
A. T. Amos 2  
K. Amos 40  
L. Amos 40  
A. Anderson 13  
L. W. Anderson 10  
V. A. Andreev 54  
J. Appell 2  
H. Arai 2  
S. Arai 2  
P. Ardelean 2  
J. Arentz 2  
J. Armitage 68  
D. A. Armstrong 21  
R. L. Armstrong 2  
F. L. Arnot 2  
C. A. Arriaga 15  
U. Asaf 3, 54  
L. Asbrink 5, 21, 39  
L. Asplund 3  
T. Ast 3  
L. Athouel 10  
V. M. Atrazhev 3  
J. W. Au 3  
P. Ausloos 3, 53  
L. Avaldi 18  
C. Backx 3  
C. Badrinathan 43  
F. A. Baiocchi 3  
J. K. Baird 11  
P. Baltzer 24  
K. L. Baluja 31  
M. S. Banna 3  
E. Barbarito 3  
A. Barbe 54  
J. N. Bardsley 51  
A. K. Barua 4  
G. Basavaraju 4  
G. Basavrajju 41  
H. Basch 8  
M. Basta 3  
E. Basurto 15  
A. K. Batabyal 4  
E. C. Beaty 50  
D. R. Beck 4  
K. Becker 62  
U. J. Becker 10  
C. I. M. Beenakker 1, 4  
J. H. M. Beijersbergen 4  
M. Ben Arfa 4  
M. G. Benedict 66  
D. C. Benner 8  
J. Bensimon 16  
J. A. Beran 4  
T. Bergmark 52, 59  
K. Berkhan 57  
J. Berkowitz 4, 36  
M. H. F. Bettega 4, 5, 48, 65  
J. H. Beynon 3  
S. M. Bharathi 4, 41  
K. G. Bhushan 4, 41  
S. F. Biagi 5  
G. Bieri 5  
W. E. Bies 14, 35  
F. Biggs 53  
M. Binder 2  
L. Binette 42  
D. M. Bishop 5  
L. R. Blaine 51  
J. E. Bloor 5

M. Bobeldijk 5  
H. V. Boenig 5  
A. J. H. Boerboom 1, 57  
L. Boesten 5, 42, 62  
A. B. Bolotin 52  
M. J. W. Boness 5  
R. A. Bonham 19  
M. C. Bordage 51  
T. E. Bortner 5  
H. M. Bosenstock 43  
F. K. Botz 5  
P. Bowen-Jenkins 5  
C. R. Bowman 6  
D. R. J. Boyd 6  
R. C. Bradford 64  
J. E. S. Bradley 16  
A. M. Bradshaw 34, 36, 56  
G. L. Braglia 6  
H. Branson 6  
J. W. Brault 7, 29  
B. Brehm 6  
L. M. Brescansin 6, 29, 38, 41, 42  
A. Breskin 41  
D. F. C. Brewer 48  
R. G. Brewer 41  
D. D. Briglia 7  
P. D. Briglia 53  
C. E. Brion 3, 7, 12, 22, 28, 65, 67  
R. B. Brode 7  
H. H. Brongersma 7  
I. K. Bronic 7  
J. W. Brown 7  
L. R. Brown 7, 8, 10, 28, 29, 32,  
40, 48, 50, 54, 64  
E. Bruche 8  
C. R. Brundle 8  
M. J. Brunger 8, 23  
R. S. Brusa 33, 69  
W. A. Bryce 40  
I. A. Brytov 40  
R. A. Buckingham 8  
S. J. Buckman 8, 23, 39  
H. Budzikiewicz 17  
W. E. Bull 52  
M. C. Bullard 8  
C. T. Bundschu 8, 23  
D. E. Burch 8  
P. G. Burke 8  
M. D. Burrows 9  
G. R. Burton 3  
K. A. Burton 44  
C. Buteau 24  
A. D. Bykov 9  
J. Byrne 9  
S. Bzenic 9  
I. Cacelli 9  
I. Cadez 17  
J. W. Caldwell 9  
M. Calicchio 3  
R. Camilloni 9  
C. Camy-Peyret 54  
C. G. Cannon 16  
M. Capitelli 9  
F. Cappellani 62  
G. Caprace 45  
C. A. Carlson 9  
R. W. Carlson 37  
T. A. Carlson 52  
B. L. Carnahan 19  
V. Carravetta 9  
P. Carsky 10  
J. G. Carter 11, 29, 43, 51  
D. C. Cartwright 13, 64  
Y. Catherine 10  
L. S. Cederbaum 10  
C. Chackerian 8  
J. E. Chaguri 49  
J. P. Champion 8, 10, 28, 32, 48, 52  
D. W. Chandler 27  
S. Chandra 10  
Y. Chang 10  
M. Charlton 25  
P. Chatellard 10  
H. Chatham 10  
F. T. Chau 24  
R. Chechik 41  
C. T. Chen 56  
J. C. Y. Chen 10  
P. Chevako 10  
M. A. Childs 10  
H. Cho 4  
Y. Choi 30  
L. G. Christophorou 10, 11, 29, 43, 51  
H. -U. Chun 11  
W. A. Chupka 11  
A. Chutjian 64  
N. E. Cipollini 11  
C. Cisneros 15  
R. Clampitt 11

G. Clark 25  
 S. A. C. Clark 12  
 H. Clasen 48  
 L. W. Cochran 12, 20  
 K. Codling 12  
 J. E. Collin 12  
 J. Comer 12  
 R. J. Commisso 12  
 D. C. Conway 12  
 G. R. Cook 44  
 A. H. Cookson 12  
 G. Cooper 3  
 T. L. Cottrell 12  
 J. D. Craggs 13  
 T. E. Cravens 22, 59  
 M. F. Crawford 60  
 R. J. Crispin 2  
 R. W. Crompton 13, 29  
 P. J. Crutzen 25  
 G. Csanak 13  
 J. Cui 13  
 C. Cumming 60  
 P. J. Curry 13  
 M. G. Curtis 13  
 S. M. Cybulski 5  
  
 M. S. Dababneh 13, 33  
 T. P. Debies 14, 52  
 I. R. Dagg 13  
 A. Dalgarno 13  
 V. Dallacasa 6  
 P. Dam 14  
 N. Damany 15  
 M. Dang-Hhu 62  
 N. P. Danilevski 13, 36  
 N. P. Danilevskii 13  
 J. Danon 48  
 M. Dapor 13  
 J. L. da Silva Lino 68  
 A. J. R. da Silva 38  
 H. Date 14, 68  
 H. Daum 14  
 D. W. Davenport 64  
 P. Davidovits 46  
 E. R. Davidson 12  
 D. K. Davies 14  
 F. J. Davis 48, 66  
 H. T. Davis 14, 20, 34  
 E. F. Dawson 14  
 T. F. Deaton 14  
  
 T. P. Debies 14, 52  
 F. J. de Heer 1, 4, 14, 45, 57, 62, 65, 66  
 J. Delwiche 12  
 G. de Maria 15  
 A. De Martino 15  
 L. Demeio 15, 36  
 D. R. Denne 15  
 D. M. Dennison 15, 32  
 D. A. Depatie 14  
 R. Derai 48  
 L. de Reilhac 15  
 H. Deutsch 16, 42, 62  
 J. C. Devins 37  
 M. J. S. Dewar 16  
 S. Dey 67  
 S. S. Dhal 16  
 V. H. Dibeler 16, 43  
 E. M. Dicoum 16  
 G. H. F. Diercksen 10, 32  
 M. A. Dillon 16, 37  
 M. Dillon 7  
 W. Ding 16  
 R. W. Ditchburn 16  
 A. J. Dixon 67  
 D. A. Dixon 1  
 W. Domcke 10  
 D. E. Donohue 16, 56  
 P. Dore 17  
 F. H. Dorman 17  
 J. T. Dowell 58  
 G. Drabner 17, 51  
 H. W. Drawin 31  
 K. Draxl 54  
 H. Drost 55  
 G. Dujardin 17  
 A. B. F. Duncan 45  
 C. W. Duncan 17  
 A. F. Dunn 67  
 J. Dunrup 2  
 M. Dupuis 1  
 I. Duran 2  
 N. Duric 17  
 R. Dutil 51  
 J. Dutton 17  
  
 R. A. Eades 1  
 F. Edard 4  
 W. C. Edmisten 17  
 D. K. Edwards 17  
 A. B. Ehrhardt 17

H. Ehrhardt 4, 18, 47, 59  
J. H. D. Eland 20  
M. T. Elford 18  
N. El-Hakeem 18  
N. El Hakeem 42  
S. B. El-Kholy 57  
D. S. Elliott 38  
P. S. Engel 28, 44  
P. Englander-Golden 7, 18, 53  
W. N. English 18  
  
C. W. Fabjan 14  
I. I. Fabrikant 33  
A. Fahlman 25  
E. Fainelli 18  
X. -W. Fan 18  
R. Fang 13  
S. Farhat 26  
C. B. Farmer 7  
J. Fehlmann 18  
F. C. Fehsenfeld 2  
J. Feldhaus 36, 56  
T. Feldman 18  
J. Ferch 18, 19  
R. F. Fernsler 12  
L. G. Ferreira 4, 5, 48  
D. Field 40, 41  
F. H. Field 19, 37, 47  
A. Filabozzi 17  
M. Fink 19, 35  
X. Fink 19  
T. G. Finn 19  
C. D. Finney 19  
J. P. Flamme 19  
M. R. Flannery 43  
J. -M. Flaud 54  
G. D. Flesch 19  
K. Floeder 20  
M. A. Floriano 20  
S. N. Foner 20  
L. Foreman 20, 34  
D. W. Forester 12, 20  
J. Fournier 20  
P. Fournier 2  
P. G. Fournier 20  
C. Fourrier 10  
K. Fox 20  
S. A. Francis 20, 37  
W. Franke 20  
B. Franklin 50

J. L. Franklin 19, 37, 57  
M. Franklin 14  
L. J. Frasiniski 12  
G. W. Fraser 21  
G. R. Freeman 20, 21, 22, 54  
R. S. Freund 3, 16, 21, 56  
R. F. Frey 12  
R. Frey 15  
C. Fridh 21, 39  
A. A. Fridman 54  
L. Friedman 23  
D. Fromme 20  
L. Frommhold 21  
D. C. Frost 21  
K. Fujii 21  
J. Fujimoto 21  
Y. Fukushima 69  
F. Fulda-Quenzer 22  
K. Furuya 22  
  
V. Galasso 22  
J. W. Gallagher 22  
A. Gallagher 10  
R. R. Gamache 54  
L. Gan 22  
K. S. Gant 11  
G. Garcia 22  
N. Gee 20, 22  
J. Geerk 22  
U. Gelius 3, 22, 25  
F. A. Gianturco 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 63  
A. Giardini-Guidoni 9, 23  
J. C. Gibson 8, 23  
A. Gicquel 26  
T. J. Gil 24  
J. R. Gillis 54  
J. M. Gingell 47  
S. L. Girshick 24  
P. Giubellino 24  
M. Giurgea 24  
R. E. Glick 5, 24  
G. Glockler 1, 24  
E. W. Godbole 33  
J. Godoy 25  
M. M. Gofman 54  
E. Gogolides 24  
A. Goldman 54  
D. E. Gordon 6  
M. S. Gordon 9  
R. Gordon 59

M. C. Gothe 24  
 N. Goto 24  
 T. Goto 63  
 B. Gotz 36, 57  
 B. Granitza 18, 19  
 M. W. Grant 11  
 C. G. Gray 24  
 G. C. Gray 32  
 A. E. S. Green 24  
 J. P. Greene 4  
 J. Gresser 57  
 L. A. Gribov 25  
 T. C. Griffith 25  
 W. J. Griffiths 25  
 F. A. Grimm 25, 52  
 R. Grisenti 69  
 T. E. Groedel 25  
 J. Groh 25  
 M. Gryzinski 25  
 F. L. Gu 5  
 G. Guelachvili 62  
 R. Guerra 15  
 R. J. Gulley 23  
 R. J. Gully 8  
 M. V. Gur Ev 60  
 I. Gyemant 66  
 I. K. Gyemant 25  
  
 G. N. Haddad 25, 55  
 A. Hadjiantoniou 10  
 A. Hamada 60  
 W. H. Hamill 64, 65, 67  
 A. Hamnett 7, 28, 65  
 K. Hamrin 25  
 H. Han 24  
 G. C. Hanna 18  
 H. Harima 61  
 P. W. Harland 65  
 F. N. Harllee 16  
 F. M. Harri 25  
 S. A. Harris 65  
 A. G. Harrison 19, 25  
 M. F. A. Harrison 31  
 A. G. Harrison 19, 25  
 J. A. Harrison 51  
 K. G. Harrison 62  
 W. R. Harshbarger 25, 26  
 P. Harteck 63  
 H. J. Hartfuss 26  
 J. Hassinski 22

K. Hassouni 26  
 J. B. Hasted 5, 26  
 Y. Hatano 26, 30, 36, 42, 59  
 P. A. Hatherly 12  
 P. Hauk 65  
 H. Hayakawa 22  
 T. Hayakawa 26  
 M. Hayashi 26, 27  
 H. Hayashii 21  
 J. V. R. Heberlein 40  
 K. T. Hecht 27  
 A. J. R. Heck 27  
 S. Hedman 3  
 W. M. Heffington 27  
 J. Heinesch 47  
 A. P. Heinson 27  
 K. Helenelund 3  
 A. Henglein 27  
 W. C. Herndon 27  
 J. Herranz 27  
 J. T. Herron 54  
 G. Herzberg 27  
 P. Hess 33  
 G. R. Heyland 25  
 A. E. D. Heylen 27, 28  
 J. C. Hilico 8, 10, 28, 50  
 R. E. Hiller 28  
 D. Hils 10  
 J. Hinge 23  
 P. G. Hipes 68  
 J. A. Hipple 37  
 A. P. Hitchcock 28  
 P. H. Holloway 55  
 R. A. Holroyd 11  
 P. L. Holt 28  
 H. G. P. Homem 29  
 S. T. Hood 28  
 H. Hotta 2  
 J. E. Houston 55  
 J. R. Hoyland 28  
 Y. -F. Hsieh 13, 33  
 P. Huber 19  
 J. E. Hudson 65  
 R. D. Hudson 28  
 R. L. Hudson 20  
 A. L. Hughes 1, 28  
 J. G. Hughes 38  
 R. H. Hunt 7, 28, 29, 40, 64  
 S. R. Hunter 29  
 W. Huo 38

W. M. Huo 29, 38  
G. S. Hurst 5, 10, 29, 66  
L. G. H. Huxley 29  
W. Hwang 29, 34

I. Iga 29  
S. B. Ingram 15  
E. C. Y. Inn 66  
M. Inokuti 7, 14, 29, 30, 68  
K. Ishibashi 55  
I. Ishii 30  
B. S. Itchkawitz 36  
Y. Itikawa 30, 49, 62, 63  
K. Ito 30, 36

M. E. Jacox 30  
H. A. Jahn 30  
A. Jain 23, 30, 31, 44  
A. K. Jain 64  
D. K. Jain 31  
N. K. Jain 10  
R. K. Janev 31  
G. Janzen 31  
B. Jean-Marie 22, 31  
W. P. Jesse 31  
Y. Jiang 32  
G. Johannsson 25  
G. S. John 32  
G. E. St. John 60  
K. E. Johnson 32  
D. B. Johnston 32  
H. L. Johnston 67  
M. Johnston 32  
E. Jones 14  
E. G. Jones 25  
L. H. Jones 32  
R. K. Jones 32  
K. D. Jordan 30  
K. N. Joshipura 32  
C. G. Joslin 13  
G. C. Joslin 32  
J. M. Jouvard 8, 32  
D. L. Judge 37, 67, 68  
K. Jung 47, 59

P. Kebarie 33  
S. Kadifachi 26  
J. A. Kadyk 32  
P. Kaijser 32  
R. Kajikawa 21

I. Kanik 32, 33  
A. Karbach 33  
L. Karlsson 24, 52  
G. Karwasz 33, 69  
G. P. Karwasz 69  
S. Katagiri 35  
A. Katase 55  
W. E. Kauppila 13, 33, 52  
M. Kawada 33  
H. Kawazumi 49  
A. K. Kazanskii 33  
H. N. Kucarpaci  
O. Keller 33  
B. Kempgens 34, 36  
L. Kevan 4  
S. Khare 41  
S. P. Khare 31, 34  
N. A. Khovanskii 13  
L. J. Kieffer 34  
A. L. D. Kilcoyne 36  
D. A. L. Kilcoyne 55  
K. Kim 29, 32, 34  
Y. -K. Kim 29, 34  
K. Kimura 34  
M. Kimura 7, 42, 60, 62  
G. C. King 64  
O. Kiselev 34  
J. Kistemaker 1, 57  
P. G. Kistemaker 4  
K. Kitamori 49, 68  
Y. Kitamura 68  
D. Kivelson 63  
A. Kivimaki 34, 36  
P. Kleban 20, 34  
W. Klemperer 56  
L. E. Kline 14, 35, 40  
P. F. Knewstubb 35  
H. Kobayashi 69  
A. Koch 35  
K. H. Kochem 47  
K. -H. Kochem 59  
S. Kohda-Sudoh 35  
D. A. Kohl 19, 35  
H. Kojima 64  
R. Kollath 35, 52, 53  
S. Komatsu 49  
A. Komornicki 16  
A. Konaka 69  
K. Kondo 14  
A. Kono 63

H. M. Koppe 34, 36  
 V. T. Koppe 13, 36  
 N. Kouchi 36  
 A. G. Koval' 13  
 A. G. Koval 13, 36  
 K. Kowari 36  
 W. P. Kraemer 10  
 M. Krauss 16  
 P. L. Kronebusch 36  
 G. Kruppa 31  
 C. Kubach 2  
 M. Kubo 36, 62  
 J. Kuhn 10  
 M. Kumar 36  
 S. Kumar 50  
 T. Kunst 36  
 A. B. Kunz 4  
 S. E. Kupriyanov 36, 65  
 M. Kurachi 36  
 H. Kurashigi 69  
 J. Kurawaki 69  
 M. A. Kurbanov 36  
 M. Kurepa 17  
 E. A. Kurz 37  
 M. J. Kushner 35  
 C. K. Kwan 13, 52  
 Ch. K. Kwan 33  
 J. Kyles 9

P. Laborie 37  
 J. Lacaze 66  
 C. S. Lakshminarasimha 37  
 W. E. Lamb 9  
 F. W. Lampe 37  
 N. F. Lane 37  
 A. Langer 37  
 W. D. Langer 17  
 P. W. Langhoff 22  
 B. M. Lengsfeld 38  
 I. W. Larkin 5  
 F. P. Larkins 37  
 E. N. Lassetre 25, 26, 37  
 A. H. Laufer 37  
 B. Lavorel 32  
 J. E. Lawler 10  
 S. Leach 17  
 O. H. LeBlanc 37  
 S. Lederman 14  
 L. C. Lee 37, 66  
 M. -T. Lee 41, 42

W. Legler 38  
 K. K. Lehmann 56  
 H. Lehning 38  
 I. Lehraus 38  
 H. J. Lempka 52  
 R. H. Lengsfeld 24  
 M. A. Lennon 38  
 V. Lepeltier 31  
 O. Leroy 26  
 A. Levin 62  
 V. G. Levin 38  
 T. J. Lewis 12  
 D. l'Hote 31  
 C. Li 24  
 J. Li 39  
 J. -M. Li 49  
 M. A. P. Lima 4, 5, 6, 38, 48, 65, 68  
 D. Lin 60  
 S. L. Lin 39  
 F. Linder 18, 42, 44, 47  
 E. Lindholm 21, 39  
 B. G. Lindsay 60  
 S. Lipsky 32, 39  
 K. Liu 66  
 J. A. Llewellyn 24  
 R. Loch 39, 45, 50  
 M. Loete 8, 50  
 M. Loewenstein 60  
 B. Lohmann 39  
 J. E. Lolck 29  
 J. -E. Lolck 7  
 B. A. Lombos 40  
 D. A. Long 40  
 H. C. Longuet-Higgins 6  
 S. N. Lopatin 66  
 R. Lorenzo 2  
 J. Los 4  
 F. P. Lossing 40  
 J. F. Lowry 40  
 J. Lucas 1, 37, 40  
 A. P. Lukirskii 40  
 P. P. Lukoshyus 52  
 D. R. Lun 40  
 S. L. Lunt 40, 41  
 A. C. Luntz 41

C. Ma 33, 41  
 Y. Ma 21, 55, 56  
 C. J. MacCallum 53  
 L. E. Machado 29, 41

R. G. A. R. Maclagan 65  
 T. E. Madey 55  
 N. Magnusson 59  
 S. Maji 4, 41  
 T. Makabe 9, 24, 58  
 Yu. S. Makushkin 9  
 G. Malamud 41  
 L. Malaspina 15  
 K. F. Mamedov 36  
 F. Manero 22  
 C. Mang 33  
 A. Mann 44  
 S. T. Manson 43  
 Z. Mao 41  
 B. Mapstone 41  
 I. M. Mapstone 41  
 F. Maracci 18  
 N. H. March 21, 41  
 J. S. Margolis 8, 42  
 D. Margreiter 42  
 T. D. Mark 42  
 P. Marmet 42, 51  
 D. Mary 24  
 T. Masai 42, 62  
 Y. Masatani 21  
 E. A. Mason 39  
 N. J. Mason 47  
 H. S. W. Massey 8, 13  
 M. Mastrogiuseppe 18  
 T. Masuoka 55  
 E. Mathiesen 42  
 D. Mathur 25, 42, 43  
 Y. Matsumoto 55  
 D. Matsunaga 36  
 A. Matsuo 22  
 R. Matthewson 38  
 J. Maurel 10, 66  
 D. V. Maxey 11  
 D. W. Maxey 43  
 W. T. McArthur 43  
 I. E. McCarthy 43, 67  
 D. L. McCorkle 11, 16, 43  
 K. E. McCulloh 43  
 C. W. McCurdy 24, 38, 43  
 K. E. McCurdy 28  
 E. W. McDaniel 43  
 C. A. McDowell 21, 43  
 R. S. McDowell 32  
 D. L. McFadden 46  
 S. P. McGlynn 3, 54  
 J. W. McGowan 44  
 A. R. W. McKellar 44  
 V. McKoy 6, 38, 61, 68  
 R. McLaren 30  
 P. W. McLaughlin 44  
 R. W. McLaughlin 44  
 L. C. McIntyre 9  
 J. H. McMillen 28  
 P. McNaughten 44  
 J. R. McNesby 37  
 C. A. Mead 1  
 G. Meister 18  
 S. Meloni 23  
 C. E. Melton 44, 54, 64  
 W. A. Menard 17  
 K. L. Menningen 10  
 J. E. Mentall 46  
 R. Merz 44, 47  
 R. H. Messner 44  
 P. H. Metzger 44  
 W. Meyer 67  
 J. Milhaud 44  
 J. T. Miller 44  
 W. D. Miller 6  
 P. G. Millican 45, 66  
 K. Minami 61  
 F. T. Minh 16  
 K. Miyake 69  
 R. Moccia 9, 45  
 W. E. Moddeman 52  
 G. Moe 45  
 F. L. Mohler 16  
 G. R. Mohlmann 45, 65  
 C. B. O. Mohr 45, 48  
 Z. Moldovan 2  
 M. Molinari 9  
 J. Momigny 19, 39, 45, 50  
 J. E. Monahan 60  
 J. H. Moore 46, 66  
 L. Moore 5  
 H. W. Moos 47  
 H. D. Morgan 46  
 W. L. Morgan 46  
 S. Mori 60  
 T. Mori 46  
 M. M. Morii 69  
 M. Morishita 34  
 J. H. Moore 46, 66  
 R. A. Morris 46  
 J. D. Morrison 46



M. A. Morrison 46  
S. Mottlagh 46  
K. Motohashi 46, 47  
F. Motte-Tollet 47  
G. H. Mount 47  
H. R. Moustafa 57  
G. Mrotzek 40, 41  
G. A. Muccini 27  
M. Muller 57  
R. Muller 47  
T. Muller 47  
R. S. Mulliken 47  
G. Munday 16  
M. S. B. Munson 19, 47  
A. Murai 61  
E. Murakami 55  
  
G. P. Nagy 25  
T. T. Nakamura 69  
Y. Nakamura 27, 36, 47, 62, 63  
T. Nakano 47, 48  
K. Nakashima 49, 69  
T. Nam 1  
Y. Namba 46  
U. Narain 10  
B. Narayan 48  
A. P. P. Natalense 4, 48  
P. McNaughten 31  
P. Nectoux 48  
M. Neeb 34, 36  
V. I. Nefedov 54  
D. R. Nelson 48  
K. F. Ness 67  
B. Nestmann 48  
B. M. Nestman 35  
H. Neuert 22, 48, 64  
W. R. Newell 13, 41, 48  
A. J. C. Nicholson 48  
J. C. Nickel 32, 33  
F. H. Nicoll 45, 48  
A. H. Nielsen 48  
H. H. Nielsen 48, 56  
A. Nikitin 48  
M. Nikola 33  
M. Nishida 61  
M. Nishikawa 11  
S. Nishikawa 48, 67  
F. Nishimura 49  
H. Nishimura 49, 62, 63  
T. Nishimura 49, 62  
  
A. -F. Niu 49  
J. C. Nogueira 49  
M. Nomachi 69  
T. Nomura 69  
C. Nordling 25, 59  
K. Nulle 19  
  
N. Oda 30, 36, 49  
M. Ogawa 37  
T. Ogawa 22, 49, 69  
Y. Ohmori 49, 56, 69  
M. Ohno 36  
T. Ohshima 69  
H. Ohuchi 69  
K. Okada 49  
T. Okada 62  
L. B. O'Kelly 29  
J. L. Olivier 39, 50  
T. N. Olney 3  
T. F. O'Malley 50  
S. V. O'Neil 51  
N. Onodera 62  
K. Onuma 46  
L. J. Oosterhoff 7  
C. B. Opal 50  
O. J. Orient 50  
N. S. Ostlund 61  
J. W. Otvos 50  
O. Ouardi 50  
H. Ozaki 21  
  
J. Pagot 22  
P. Paioletti 23  
S. Pal 50  
V. Palladino 50  
K. D. Pang 50  
A. Pansky 41  
L. C. Pantano 23  
P. N. Pareek 55  
G. E. Parks 27  
R. G. Parr 65  
W. D. Partlow 35  
E. Pascaud 52  
P. E. Pashler 67  
A. Pastol 10  
S. H. Patil 4  
C. J. Patrissi 46  
A. V. Pavlitchenkov 38  
J. S. Pearson 51  
A. Peisert 51

B. M. Penetrante 51  
 S. S. Penner 27  
 S. D. Pererimhoff 48  
 I. Peres 51  
 J. Peresse 51  
 A. A. Perov 65  
 W. B. Person 20  
 L. R. Peterson 24  
 W. K. Peterson 50  
 G. Petrescu 24  
 Z. Lj. Petrovic 9  
 L. G. M. Pettersson 5  
 S. D. Peyerimhoff 35  
 K. Pfingst 48  
 R. A. Phaneuf 62  
 E. Phillips 37  
 A. Piazza 33  
 G. Pierre 52  
 D. V. Pilipenko 36  
 L. A. Pinnaduwege 16  
 K. Pirrung 44  
 M. N. Pisanias 51  
 L. C. Pitchford 51  
 D. Pittman 11  
 R. Platania 18  
 P. Plessis 51  
 E. K. Plyler 51  
 M. Pocock 28  
 L. S. Polak 51  
 S. Polenz 57  
 W. J. Pollock 51  
 A. Poppe 17, 51  
 S. H. Pordes 14  
 C. J. Porter 3  
 N. P. Poshynaite 52  
 A. W. Potts 52  
 G. Poussigue 52, 62  
 F. Pradere 15  
 S. Prakash 50  
 R. S. Prasad 59  
 W. C. Price 52  
 C. J. Proctor 3  
 O. Prokofiev 34  
 D. A. Przybyla 52  
 P. Pulay 35  
 B. P. Pullen 52  
  
 J. W. Rabalais 14, 52  
 B. S. Rabinovitch 67  
 U. T. Raheja 43  
  
 W. Raith 18, 19, 20  
 D. Raj 52  
 F. A. Rajgara 42, 43  
 C. Ramsauer 52, 53  
 K. J. Randall 56  
 J. Randell 40, 41  
 D. Rapp 7, 18, 53  
 Z. M. Raspopvic 9  
 J. W. Raymonda 53  
 F. H. Read 64  
 L. A. A. Read 13  
 R. E. Rebbert 53  
 T. J. Reddish 12  
 J. A. Rees 37  
 R. M. Rees 16  
 R. R. Reeves 63  
 D. F. Register 64  
 R. Reininger 3  
 G. Reisfeld 3  
 T. N. Rescigno 24, 38, 43, 53  
 G. Restelli 62  
 A. Rhallabi 24  
 P. J. Richardson 20  
 M. E. Riley 53  
 C. P. Rinsland 7  
 J. S. Risley 53, 65  
 R. Robertson 10  
 A. G. Robiette 7, 29, 39, 40  
 M. B. Robin 8, 25, 30, 53  
 R. E. Robson 39, 67  
 J. M. Rocard 37  
 J. A. Rodriguez-Ruiz 23  
 S. Rothenberg 54  
 K. Rohr 53, 54  
 H. Roll 26  
 J. Romanko 18  
 M. Roncossek 57  
 H. M. Rosenstock 54  
 M. Rosi 54  
 A. F. Rothenberg 14  
 L. S. Rothman 54  
 D. Rowe 27  
 W. A. Rowe 24  
 A. Roy 42  
 M. E. Rudd 29, 34  
 P. S. Rudolph 44, 54  
 J. R. Rumble 51  
 K. Rupnik 3, 21, 54  
 V. D. Rusanov 54  
 B. Ruscic 4

V. R. Rustamov 36  
 O. P. Rustgi 54  
 J. Rutkowski 55  
 S. R. Ryan 9  
 R. Rye 55  
  
 B. Sadoulet 50  
 H. F. -W. Sadrozinski 24  
 T. Sakae 49, 55  
 Y. Sakai 33, 55, 56  
 K. Sakurai 65  
 F. Salama 20  
 S. Salvini 55  
 J. A. R. Samson 22, 55  
 C. Sandorfy 40  
 N. Sanna 2, 8, 23  
 E. L. Sappenfield 55  
 M. E. Sarakinos 10  
 D. J. Sardella 46  
 O. Sasaki 69  
 N. Sasao 69  
 G. E. Sasser 10  
 H. Sato 42, 60  
 K. Sato 33, 56  
 K. Satoh 56  
 A. F. Saturno 65  
 F. Sauli 51  
 P. Sauvageau 40  
 W. H. Schaffer 56  
 D. E. Schemansky 50  
 E. Schenuit 25  
 G. J. Scherer 56  
 V. E. Scherrer 12  
 K. -M. Scheuerlein 59  
 J. A. Schiavone 16, 21, 56  
 J. Schirmer 10, 56  
 H. Schlumbohn 56  
 B. Schmidt 36, 57  
 M. Schmidt 16, 42  
 L. D. Schmidt 14, 20  
 B. Schmidt 36, 57  
 C. Schmiedekamp 19  
 A. Schmillen 26  
 B. L. Schram 1, 57  
 U. Schuker 31  
 G. Schulz 33  
 G. Schultz 57  
 G. J. Schulz 12, 55  
 A. Schwab 20  
 A. Schweig 16  
  
 G. K. Schweitzer 52  
 D. W. Schwenke 1  
 S. Scialla 23  
 S. Sega 33  
 S. Segur 51  
 E. T. M. Selim 57  
 G. P. Semeluk 40  
 D. K. Sen Sharma 57  
 F. Sette 56  
 A. Sgamellotti 54  
 F. Shaikh 9  
 B. S. Sharma 58  
 M. K. Sharma 34  
 K. E. Sharp 43  
 T. E. Sharp 58  
 R. E. Sherrod 5  
 K. H. Shima 45  
 I. Shimamura 58  
 K. Shimoda 65  
 M. Shimosuma 49, 55, 58  
 N. Shimura 58  
 R. Shingal 16  
 K. Shinsaka 59  
 D. A. Shirley 3  
 B. Shizgal 15, 36  
 G. V. Sholin 54  
 T. W. Shyn 59  
 J. M. Sichel 59  
 L. W. Sieck 59  
 K. Siegbahn 3, 25, 52, 59  
 P. Siegbahn 5  
 P. E. M. Siegbahn 3  
 J. A. Simpson 39  
 W. T. Simpson 53  
 G. Sinapius 20  
 S. Singh 32  
 A. N. Singh 59  
 N. V. Sivkov 59  
 H. Sjogren 59  
 J. L. Skala 24  
 A. Skerbele 37  
 M. Skibowski 35  
 D. I. Slovetsky 51  
 V. N. Smirnov 25  
 A. C. H. Smith 13, 48  
 B. R. Smith 10  
 C. Smith 6  
 K. A. Smith 60  
 L. G. Smith 59  
 S. J. Smith 13, 33, 52

V. H. Smith 32, 36, 64  
 W. Smith 13  
 G. Smolinsky 66  
 W. Sohn 47, 59  
 T. Solovyev 26  
 H. Soshi 46, 47  
 H. -J. Spangenberg 55  
 N. W. Spellmeyer 10  
 D. Spence 16  
 H. Spitzer 25  
 R. Spohr 59  
 B. B. Srivastava 16  
 B. N. Srivastava 4  
 S. K. Srivastava 13, 50, 66  
 W. Sroka 60  
 W. Staib 31  
 M. Stankiewicz 12  
 E. J. Stansbury 60  
 H. E. Stanton 60  
 W. L. Starr 60  
 R. F. Stebbings 60  
 T. S. Stein 13, 33, 52  
 I. T. Steinberger 3  
 B. M. Steiner 54  
 D. P. Stevenson 37, 50  
 J. A. Stockdale 29  
 B. P. Stoicheff 27, 60  
 W. Stoll 65  
 W. G. Stone 5  
 J. W. Straley 28  
 H. C. Straub 60  
 H. L. Strauss 9  
 D. G. Streets 52  
 F. Suekane 69  
 O. Sueoka 60  
 H. Sugai 47, 48, 64  
 T. Sugiura 26  
 A. Sugiyama 21  
 H. Suhr 31  
 K. G. P. Sulzmann 27  
 L. V. Sumin 60  
 S. Sumiyoshi 55  
 H. Sun 60  
 J. Sun 32  
 Q. Sun 68  
 S. Suzuki 21  
 T. Suzuki 62  
 H. J. Svec 19  
 S. Svensson 24  
 A. Szabo 61  
 K. Tachibana 61  
 H. Tagashira 14, 49, 56, 58, 61, 68, 69  
 H. Tahara 61  
 T. Takahashi 21  
 H. Takaki 60  
 K. Takatsuka 61  
 K. Takayanagi 58, 61  
 A. Tan 61  
 H. Tanaka 5, 36, 42, 62, 63  
 M. Taniguchi 49  
 T. Taniguchi 69  
 F. Tarantelli 54  
 V. Tarnovsky 62  
 S. M. Tarr 21, 56  
 G. Tarrago 8, 62  
 S. A. Tashkun 28  
 H. Tawara 49, 62, 63  
 P. R. Taylor 5  
 D. J. Tedford 43  
 W. Tejessy 38  
 T. Tekaati 4  
 A. Temkin 63  
 G. Tessari 3  
 P. J. O. Teubner 67  
 W. Thiel 16  
 D. Thirumalai 1  
 H. Tholl 63  
 E. L. Thomas 40  
 E. W. Thomas 43  
 L. H. Thomas 56  
 B. A. Thompson 63  
 D. G. Thompson 22, 23, 30, 31, 44, 55, 63  
 H. W. Thompson 6  
 J. P. Thomson 7  
 A. M. Thorndike 63  
 C. Tian 63  
 S. R. A. Tibbs 8  
 R. Tice 63  
 A. W. Tickner 40  
 E. D. Tidwell 51  
 K. Tint 63  
 M. Tokeshi 22  
 S. Tomar 34  
 H. Tomura 69  
 R. R. Torr 3  
 J. A. Tossell 64, 66  
 R. A. Toth 7, 28, 29, 54, 64  
 S. Toumi 28  
 H. Toyoda 47, 48, 64  
 B. A. Tozer 64

J. C. Traeger 46  
 S. Trajmar 32, 33, 64, 66  
 L. v. Trepka 64  
 A. N. Tripathi 32, 36, 58, 64  
 A. B. Trofimov 56  
 M. Tronc 4, 64  
 D. G. Truhlar 1  
 T. Tsuboi 30, 69  
 S. Tsuda 64, 65  
 T. F. Tsukamoto 21  
 T. Y. Tsukamoto 21  
 S. Tsurubuchi 45, 46, 47, 65  
 F. Tuffin 51  
 N. N. Tunitskii 65  
 G. Turban 24  
 A. G. Turner 65  
 D. W. Turner 1  
 J. E. Turner 30  
 V. I. G. Tyuterev 28, 48  
  
 M. N. Uddin 13, 33  
 M. Ueda 21  
 T. Ueda 22  
 K. Uehara 65  
 M. Ukai 47  
 O. N. Ulenikov 9  
 S. Uno 21  
 Y. Urano 61  
 I. de Urquijo 15  
 R. E. Utecht 19  
  
 C. Vallance 65  
 P. J. M. van der Burgt 65  
 D. Vanderwerf 65  
 M. J. van der Wiel 3, 57, 65  
 W. J. van der Zande 4  
 M. T. do N. Varella 65  
 Z. Varga 66  
 Zs. Varga 25  
 M. J. Vasile 66  
 J. Va'vra 66  
 L. M. Vheung  
 C. R. Vidal 63  
 G. Vidal 10, 66  
 G. Viertel 18  
 F. I. Vilesov 66  
 M. Vinodkumar 32  
 A. S. Vinogradov 59  
 I. M. Vitkovitsky 12  
 W. von Niessen 10  
  
 E. von Puttkamer 6  
 A. Vorobyov 34  
 D. A. Vroom 44, 66  
 L. Vuskovic 66  
  
 E. B. Wagner 66  
 N. Wainfan 66  
 I. C. Walker 12, 13, 17, 45, 66  
 T. W. Walker 14  
 W. C. Walker 66  
 H. -X. Wan 66  
 L. Wan 32  
 D. P. Wang 66  
 J. Wang 64  
 J. -H. Wang 66  
 R. -G. Wang 16  
 H. Wankenne 19  
 B. Wannberg 24  
 B. W. Ward 12  
 E. S. Warden 47  
 J. W. Warren 43  
 K. Watanabe 66, 67  
 T. Watanabe 48, 67  
 K. Watari 38  
 J. Waterhouse 68  
 R. C. Weast 67  
 C. A. Weatherford 31  
 E. Weigold 43, 67  
 N. M. Weinberger 34  
 R. B. Weisman 28  
 G. L. Weissler 60, 66  
 A. R. Welch 67  
 W. C. Well 19  
 H. L. Welsh 2, 18, 60, 67  
 Ch. Wenger 10  
 L. O. Werme 52  
 L. W. Werme 59  
 H. -J. Werner 67  
 W. B. Westerveld 53, 65  
 R. C. Wetzel 3  
 R. D. White 67  
 M. A. Whitehead 59  
 G. Z. Whitten 67  
 G. R. Wight 3, 67  
 J. Wilhelm 6  
 P. G. Wilkinson 67  
 D. Williams 8  
 J. F. Williams 8, 44  
 J. M. Williams 67  
 R. L. Williams 6

R. R. Williams 67, 68  
R. Winkler 6  
D. Winkoun 17  
C. Winstead 38, 68  
H. F. Winters 68  
L. Wong 68  
J. Wormhoudt 68  
G. L. Wright 25  
C. Y. R. Wu 68  
S. T. Wu 61  
W. -X. Wu 44

S. Yachi 14, 68  
I. T. Yakubov 3  
T. Yamamoto 62  
T. Yamashita 69  
T. Yamazaki 34  
J. Yan 41  
S. Yan 13  
T. Yasui 61  
L. Yin 55  
N. Yonekura 69  
K. Yoshida 69  
T. Yoshikawa 61  
B. W. Yu 24  
J. Yuan 69

R. Zahradnik 10  
R. N. Zare 27  
A. Zecca 33, 41, 69  
M. Zelikoff 66  
Q. -X. Zhang 18  
W. -H. Zhang 49  
Yi. Zhang 49  
J. Zhou 18, 41  
S. -J. Zhou 18  
J. P. Ziesel 40  
T. M. Zimkina 40, 59  
E. C. Zipf 19, 44

Author Index for CH<sub>4</sub> References. Addenda

- H. Abgrall 77  
S. Alanko 75  
M. A. Ali 72  
R. D. Amos 76  
P. W. Anderson 77, 86  
M. Andrist 83  
B. K. Anthony 72  
W. M. Ariyasinghe 70  
L. Asbrink 82  
G. H. Atkinson 79, 83  
L. Avaldi 71  
D. L. Azevedo 70
- R. Z. Bachrach 77  
P. S. Bagus 77  
J. Ballard 86  
K. L. Baluja 70  
B. R. P. Bangaru 86  
M. S. Banna 77  
A. Barbe 84  
R. Basner 86  
A. Bauder 83  
K. Becker 71, 86  
D. C. Benner 70, 79, 82, 84, 85  
K. Berkhan 85  
M. H. F. Bettega 70, 76  
A. Bianconi 77  
G. Birnbaum 79  
F. W. Birss 84  
G. Black 85  
F. Bianco 71  
F. P. Boer 83  
K. Boraas 77  
L. Bouby 77  
J. M. Bowman 70  
D. C. Brenner 82  
L. M. Brescansin 72, 73, 74  
C. E. Brion 70  
F. C. Brown 77  
L. R. Brown 70, 71, 72, 74, 78, 84  
R. S. Brusa 73, 88  
P. G. Burke 78  
A. D. Bykov 78
- I. Cacelli 78  
P. W. Cade 78
- I. Cadez 82  
S. B. Calcutt 86  
A. Campargue 78  
C. Camy-Peyret 74, 84  
H. Cao 74  
V. Carravetta 78  
T. Carrington 76  
P. Carsky 75  
S. Carter 70  
M. Cascella 70, 71  
E. G. Cavalcanti 74  
R. D. Cess 82  
J. P. Champion 70, 71, 74, 78  
M. Chenevier 78  
H. Chiba 86  
M. S. Child 78  
S. Chudamani 87  
H. -U. Chun 79  
G. Comtet 79  
S. -L. Cong 73  
C. P. Conner 81  
G. Cooper 70  
R. Curik 70, 71  
B. Curnutte 86  
L. A. Curtiss 79  
P. V. Cvijin 79
- A. J. R. da Silva 70  
D. W. Davis 77  
D. F. De Boer 77  
D. P. De Bruijn 79  
P. Decleva 75, 86  
J. K. Delancy 79  
R. G. Della Valle 87  
H. Deutsch 71, 86  
P. W. Deutsch 79  
K. A. Dick 79  
R. Ditchfield 79  
M. Domke 83  
P. Dore 79  
V. Dose 71  
J. L. Duncan 79  
A. Dutta 71
- D. P. Edwards 84

E. Fainelli 71  
L. Fejard 70, 74  
L. Fejart 71  
L. Feketeova 72  
L. G. Ferreira 76  
T. Fiegele 71  
N. N. Filippov 74  
U. Fink 79  
F. Fiquet-Fayard 77  
J. -M. Flaud 84  
P. Foulner 82  
J. Fournier 79  
P. G. Fournier 79  
K. Fox 79, 80, 86  
A. Frank 73  
G. R. Freeman 80  
G. Fronzoni 75  
K. Furuya 71  
  
R. R. Gamache 70, 84  
G. Garcia 71  
F. A. Gianturco 70, 71, 74, 80  
J. R. Gillis 84  
L. P. Giver 80  
K. Gluch 72  
A. Goldman 84  
Q. Gong 76  
C. G. Gray 81  
D. L. Gray 80, 84  
  
L. Halonen 78, 87  
K. -L. Han 73  
G. Hanel 71  
P. C. Hariharan 80  
Y. Hatano 71, 73  
W. J. Hehre 79  
A. E. D. Heylen 72  
J. C. Hilico 72  
M. Hippler 72  
K. Hirao 80  
S. Hirokura 83  
R. Hubbard 80  
R. D. Hudson 80, 81  
D. M. Huntten 79, 83, 88  
W. M. Huo 78  
N. Husson 84  
  
I. Iga 72, 73  
K. K. Irikura 72  
I. Ishii 80  
K. Ishikawa 71

Y. Itikawa 75  
  
R. K. Janev 72, 81  
D. E. Jennings 79, 80, 81  
H. Jiang 76  
C. J. Joachain 78  
U. G. Jorgensen 70  
K. N. Joshipura 72, 81  
C. G. Joslin 81  
R. Jost 78  
M. J. Jouvard 71  
D. L. Judge 88  
  
S. R. S. Kafle 85  
G. Kaindl 83  
A. L. Kaledin 73  
K. Kameta 73  
G. P. Karwasz 73, 88  
M. Kato 73  
T. Kato 72  
C. E. Keffer 81  
S. P. Khare 73  
D. A. L. Kilcoyne 81  
K. Kim 72, 73  
S. J. Kim 87  
Y. -K. Kim 72, 73  
H. F. King 84  
W. Klemperer 85  
F. -K. Ko 87  
M. Koivusaari 75  
D. Korff 82  
N. Kosugi 81, 86  
N. Kouchi 73  
M. Krauss 77, 81  
M. Kumar 81  
A. Kuppermann 83  
M. Kurepa 82  
  
L. E. Larson 82  
R. E. La Villa 77  
R. P. Leavitt 82  
M. -T. Lee 72, 73  
K. K. Lehmann 84, 85  
R. Lemus 73  
V. G. Levin 82  
M. Lezius 71  
C. Li 81  
M. A. P. Lima 70, 73, 76  
C. Limbachiya 81  
C. G. Limbachiya 72  
Z. Lin 77



E. Lindholm 82  
B. G. Lindsay 73, 75  
J. L. S. Lino 73  
W. N. Lipscomb 83  
I. V. Litvinyuk 70  
T. Liu 76  
Y. -F. Liu 73  
M. Loete 72, 78  
J. Los 79  
R. R. Lucchese 74  
J. I. Lumine 79, 83  
H. Luna 74  
B. L. Lutz 82

C. Ma 72, 80  
R. Ma 74, 76  
L. E. Machado 72, 73  
S. Madzunkov 82  
C. Mair 72  
Yu. S. Makushkin 78  
V. Malathy Devi 70, 82, 84, 85  
D. C. Mancini 80  
F. Maracci 71  
J. S. Margolis 78  
T. D. Mark 71, 72, 75, 86  
R. Marquardt 74  
N. J. Mason 72  
S. T. Massie 84  
S. Matejcik 75  
K. Matsuo 71  
S. Matt 71, 72, 86  
S. Matt-Leubner 72  
I. E. McCarthy 70  
S. M. Melikova 74  
I. Mendas 79  
D. Menzel 82  
M. E. Mickelson 82  
W. H. Miller 73  
B. E. Mills 77  
I. M. Mills 79, 83  
R. Moccia 78  
D. J. Moll 83  
E. C. Montenegro 74  
M. Moraldi 79  
A. Z. Msezane 70  
I. Murakami 72  
H. Nakatsuji 80  
A. P. P. Natalense 74, 76  
N. F. Ness 74  
M. D. Newton 83  
J. Nickles 74

A. Nikitin 74  
T. Nishimura 74  
N. Noda 83  
S. Nordholm 81  
R. H. Norton 78  
  
J. J. O'Brien 74, 85  
J. Oddershede 83  
T. Ogawa 71  
K. Ohmori 86  
M. Okunishi 86  
M. Oldani 83  
G. A. Onopenko 75  
T. Owen 82

W. E. Palke 83  
H. Partridge 74, 75  
U. M. Patel 72  
A. V. Pavlitchenkov 82  
P. Pecher 71  
D. Permogorov 78  
A. Perrin 84  
J. W. Perry 83  
M. H. Pickett 84  
D. Pieroni 74  
G. Pierre 78  
A. S. Pine 71, 72, 75, 83  
M. Polasek 75  
J. D. Poll 79  
J. A. Pople 79, 80  
D. Powers 70  
R. S. Prasad 85  
R. Preuss 71  
L. A. Pugh 86  
P. D. Pyrsikova 77  
  
M. Quack 72, 74  
  
B. B. Radak 83  
J. P. Reilly 77  
R. Rejoub 73  
J. J. Remedios 86  
G. Remmers 83  
T. N. Rescigno 83  
E. M. S. Ribeiro 75  
C. P. Rinsland 82, 84, 85  
C. D. Ritchie 84  
A. Rizzo 78  
A. G. Robiette 80, 83, 84  
M. B. Robin 84  
G. Rocker 82

H. Rodhe 84  
D. Romanini 84  
L. S. Rothman 84  
M. E. Rudd 73  
K. S. Rutkovskii 74  
  
N. Sanna 71  
V. A. Sapozhnikova 77  
Y. Sato 86  
P. Scheier 72  
G. J. Scherer 85  
B. Schmidt 85  
M. Schmidt 86  
J. Schroderus 75  
A. Schubert 82  
W. Schustereder 72  
W. H. E. Schwarz 85  
D. W. Schwenke 74, 75  
S. Scialla 80  
F. Sette 85  
S. C. Sharma 85  
C. D. Sherrill 71  
E. Shigemasa 86  
Y. Shimizu 86  
T. Shimoida 71  
T. Shirai 75  
D. A. Shirley 77  
G. M. Sigaud 74  
A. N. Singh 85  
K. Singh 85  
S. Singh 81  
J. D. Skalny 75  
T. S. Slinger 85  
M. A. H. Smith 82, 84, 85  
V. H. Smith 81  
W. H. Smith 81  
H. D. Smyth 86  
A. Stamatovic 72  
M. Stano 75  
R. F. Stebbings 73, 75  
B. D. Stedry 78  
M. Stener 75, 86  
E. A. Stern 80  
F. Stoeckel 78  
J. Stohr 85  
K. Strong 86  
J. -F. Sun 73  
A. Suzuki 76  
  
T. Tabata 75  
S. Tanahashi 83  
Y. Taniguchi 83

V. Tarnovsky 86  
H. Tawara 75  
F. W. Taylor 86  
P. R. Taylor 82  
G. D. T. Tejwani 86  
J. Tennyson 76  
T. Tepnual 72  
Y. Thakar 81  
I. Thanopoulos 74  
R. H. Tipping 84  
D. Toffoli 75  
I. Torres 71  
R. A. Toth 84  
S. Toumi 72  
A. N. Tripathi 81  
C. J. Tsao 86  
N. E. Tyabaeva 75  
Vl. G. Tyuterev 74  
  
K. Ueda 86  
M. Ukai 73  
O. N. Ulenikov 75, 78  
  
P. Varanasi 86, 87  
M. T. do N. Varella 70, 76  
E. Venuti 87  
C. R. Vidal 76  
M. Vinodkumar 72, 81  
E. von Puttkamer 88  
M. Vos 76  
  
L. Wallace 88  
J. G. Wang 72  
P. Wang 76  
X. -G. Wang 76  
E. Weigold 76  
W. K. Wells 79  
C. Wenger 70  
C. Wu 76  
C. Y. R. Wu 88  
W. Wurth 82  
  
J. K. Xie 76  
  
H. Yang 76  
K. Yoshizawa 76  
H. -G. Yu 76  
  
A. Zecca 73, 88  
A. H. Zewail 83  
Y. Zheng 70  
Z. -L. Zhu 73

## Some Comments on Electron Collision Cross Sections for CH<sub>4</sub>

We need more experimental studies of cross sections and other processes, especially grand total cross section, elastic scattering cross section, rotational, vibrational and electronic excitation cross sections, ionization cross section and electron swarm parameters, for the determination of tentative and approximate cross section set for CH<sub>4</sub>.

We cannot determine the exact value of cross section set for molecules at low electron energies. The CH<sub>4</sub> molecules are always mixture of CH<sub>4</sub>(r) and CH<sub>4</sub>(v) at given experimental conditions. And cross section sets for CH<sub>4</sub>(r) and CH<sub>4</sub>(v) are different. Experimental study of the temperature dependence for all cross sections at low electron energies (lower than 10 eV) are required.

In 1998, some selected electron cross section data are compiled for methane. In the tables, many DCS values are shown here. Almost data are measured at room temperature, about 293 K. Very recently, some new data of grand total, elastic and ionization cross sections are reported, but not added in this compilation.

The compiled tables are as follows.

Table QT-1. Summary of the experimental study of grand total cross section  $Q_T$  for  $CH_4$ .

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)	error (%)
Brode	1925	1.5 - 320	
Bruche	1927	1 - 44	
Bruche	1929	1 - 50	
Ramsauer	1929	0.2 - 1.3	
Ramsauer	1931		
Barbarito	1979	0.1 - 16	
Hasted	1979	(0.3 - 5)	
Bonham	1980	(0.5 - 100)	
Griffith	1982	5 - 400	
* Ferch	1985	0.085 - 12	1 - 4
Floeder	1985	5 - 400	
* Jones	1985	1.3 - 50	3 - 8
* Lohmann	1986	0.1 - 20	3 - 5
* Sueoka	1986	1 - 400	4 - 5
* Dababneh	1988	4.5 - 500	
* Nishimura	1991	5 - 500	13
* Zecca	1991	0.9 - 4000	6.5 - 8
* Kanik	1992	4 - 300	
* Garcia	1998	400 - 5000	3

( ) The data are not available.

\* These data are shown in the tables.

Table QT-2. Summary of the theoretical study of grand total cross section  $Q_T$  for  $CH_4$ .

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)	error (%)
--------	------	-----------------	-----------

Table QT-3. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Ferch (1985).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
0.085	5.08	0.8	1.86
0.09	4.79	0.85	1.97
0.096	4.52	0.9	2.09
0.10	4.27	0.95	2.21
0.11	3.82	1.0	2.34
0.12	3.53	1.1	2.59
0.13	3.30	1.2	2.83
0.14	3.07	1.3	3.12
0.15	2.90	1.4	3.39
0.16	2.76	1.5	3.67
0.17	2.61	1.6	4.00
0.18	2.48	1.7	4.33
0.19	2.37	1.8	4.65
0.20	2.27	1.9	4.97
0.25	1.87	2.0	5.31
0.30	1.58	3	9.25
0.35	1.42	4	14.0
0.40	1.36	5	19.0
0.45	1.39	6	22.4
0.50	1.43	7	24.2
0.55	1.49	8	24.7
0.60	1.54	9	24.4
0.65	1.58	10	24.0
0.70	1.66	12	22.7
0.75	1.75		

error 1 - 4 %.

Table QT-4. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Jones (1985).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
1.3	3.27	7.0	25.7
1.4	3.50	7.5	26.1
1.5	3.86	8	26.3
1.6	4.29	8.5	26.4
1.7	4.48	9	26.1
1.8	4.85	9.5	25.9
1.9	5.20	10	25.5
2.0	5.50	10.5	25.1
2.2	6.27	11	24.7
2.4	7.02	11.5	24.4
2.6	7.82	12	24.1
2.8	8.62	12.5	23.7
3.0	9.42	13	23.3
3.2	10.4	13.5	23.1
3.4	11.4	14	22.6
3.6	12.4	14.5	22.3
3.8	13.4	15	22.1
4.0	14.3	16	21.4
4.2	15.5	17	21.0
4.4	16.5	18	20.5
4.6	17.6	19	19.9
4.8	18.6	20	19.4
5.0	19.6	21	19.0
5.2	20.5	22	18.5
5.4	21.5	23	18.2
5.6	22.2	24	17.7
5.8	22.9	25	17.3
6.0	23.6	30	15.9
6.2	24.1	35	14.5
6.4	24.6	40	13.7
6.6	25.0	45	12.7
6.8	25.4	50	12.1

error 3 - 8 %

Table QT-5. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Lohmann (1986).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
0.1	4.18	0.7	1.62
0.11	3.47	0.75	1.71
0.12	3.31	0.8	1.79
0.13	3.11	0.85	1.86
0.18	2.25	0.9	1.94
0.2	2.05	0.95	2.01
0.25	1.75	1	2.13
0.28	1.53	1.2	2.54
0.3	1.46	1.5	3.54
0.32	1.41	2	5.24
0.34	1.36	3	9.06
0.36	1.31	4	14.1
0.38	1.33	5	18.8
0.4	1.34	6	22.4
0.42	1.37	7	24.6
0.44	1.39	8	25.3
0.46	1.40	9	25.2
0.48	1.40	10	24.7
0.5	1.40	12	23.3
0.52	1.42	14	21.9
0.55	1.45	16	20.8
0.6	1.49	18	19.9
0.65	1.56	20	19.0

error 3 - 5 %

Table QT-6. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Sueoka (1986).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
1.0	2.4	13	20.6
1.2	3.2	14	19.7
1.4	4.1	15	19.4
1.6	4.6	16	18.5
1.8	5.7	17	17.9
2.0	6.2	18	17.9
2.2	6.9	19	17.5
2.5	8.3	20	17.0
2.8	9.8	22	16.4
3.1	11.2	25	15.3
3.4	12.5	30	14.1
3.7	13.8	35	13.2
4.0	15.5	40	12.6
4.5	17.6	50	10.8
5.0	20.1	60	10.3
5.5	21.3	70	9.4
6.0	22.9	80	8.9
6.5	22.8	90	8.5
7.0	23.9	100	8.0
7.5	23.9	120	7.3
8.0	23.4	150	6.6
8.5	23.0	200	5.7
9.0	23.3	250	5.0
9.5	23.0	300	4.4
10	22.5	350	4.1
11	21.7	400	3.7
12	21.0		

error 4 - 5 %

Table QT-7. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Dababneh (1988) and Kauppila (1983).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
1.44	3.9	1.5	3.93
1.8	5.3	2.0	5.6
2.6	8.3	2.6	8.3
3.5	12.5	3.7	12.5
4.1	14.3	4.1	14.45
4.5	17.2	4.6	17.0
4.9	18.4	4.9	18.8
5.7	23.0	5.5	21.9
6.4	25.3	6.4	25.5
7.8	28.1	7.7	26.8
8.1	28.4	8.4	27.5
9.8	27.2	9.7	27.1
11.9	25.3	11.8	25.3
14.6	23.9	14.7	23.3
19.45	19.5	19.5	20.4
24.5	17.6	24.4	18.0
29.25	16.2	29.5	16.2
34.7	15.2	34.7	15.5
39.3	14.5	40	14.6
44.7	13.6	45	13.4
49.6	12.7	50	12.7
100	9.1	100	9.05
200	6.2	200	6.29
300	4.6	300	4.6
400	3.7	400	3.77
500	3.1	500	3.31

error %  
 Kauppila's values (right hand side) are given by private communication.

Table QT-8. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Nishimura (1991).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
5	20.9	60	11.9
6	23.8	70	10.7
7	26.5	80	10.3
8	26.5	90	9.48
9	27.1	100	9.01
10	25.7	110	8.59
12.5	24.2	125	7.92
15	22.4	150	7.05
17.5	21.0	175	6.42
20	19.4	200	5.84
25	17.4	250	4.98
30	15.9	300	4.31
35	14.8	350	3.76
40	13.8	400	3.37
45	13.4	450	3.02
50	13.0	500	2.75

error 13 %.

Table QT-9. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Zecca (1991).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
0.9	2.0	77.5	10.75
1.0	2.3	80	10.63
1.2	2.9	83	10.16
1.4	4.0	88	10.12
1.7	4.9	90	10.12
2.0	6.3	92.5	9.74
2.5	8.2	98	9.51
3.0	10.3	100	9.61
3.5	12.6	110	8.83
4.0	15.1	125	8.16
4.5	17.9	150	7.35
5.0	19.9	165	7.12
5.5	21.8	175	6.93
6.0	23.9	190	6.51
6.5	25.0	200	6.31
7.0	26.5	215	6.04
7.5	26.5	225	5.70
8.0	27.4	240	5.54
8.5	26.8	250	5.36
9.0	26.5	264	5.27
9.5	26.1	276	5.03
10	25.8	292	4.84
10.5	25.2	300	4.76
11	25.0	326	4.46
13	23.9	350	4.28
15	23.0	400	3.90
17	21.1	450	3.53
20	19.6	500	3.18
23	18.3	600	2.71
25	17.5	700	2.49
30	16.1	800	2.21
35	14.6	900	1.98
40	13.6	1000	1.78
45	12.8	1250	1.45
50	12.3	1500	1.21
60	11.7	1750	1.03
70	11.0	2000	0.894
75	10.8	2250	0.803
80	10.3	2500	0.717
90	9.6	2750	0.647
100	9.0	3000	0.588
		3250	0.554
		3500	0.517
Gdansk		4000	0.441

error 6.5 - 8 %

Table QT-10. Grand total cross section  $Q_T$  measured by Kanik (1992).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
4	13.9
5	18.9
6	23.5
8	26.4
10	25.9
12	24.5
14	22.8
16	21.7
18	20.7
20	20.0
25	17.9
30	16.5
40	14.6
50	13.3
60	12.2
70	11.4
80	10.7
90	10.1
100	9.56
125	8.48
150	7.61
200	6.42
250	5.58
300	4.97

error %



Table QT-11. Grand total cross sections  $Q_T$  measured by Garcia (1998) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>.

$\epsilon$ (eV)	$Q_T$ (A <sup>2</sup> )
400	3.75
500	3.14
640	2.60
850	2.11
1000	1.85
1250	1.53
1500	1.34
1750	1.20
2000	1.07
2250	0.980
2600	0.877
3000	0.781
3500	0.695
4000	0.622
4500	0.571
5000	0.524

The values of  $Q_T$  lower than 10 eV have the temperature dependence, but no experimental data at present.

Table QT-12. Comparison of  $Q_T$  for CH<sub>4</sub> at selected electron energies.

$\epsilon$ (eV)	Ferch Lohmann	Jones	Kanik	Sueoka	Nishimura	Zecca		
0.1	4.27	4.18			Dababneh			
0.2	2.27	2.05						
0.3	1.58	1.46						
0.5	1.43	1.40						
1	2.34	2.13		2.4		2.3		
2	5.31	5.24	5.50	6.2		6.3		
3	9.25	9.06	9.42			10.3		
5	19.0	18.8	19.6	18.9	20.1	20.9	19.9	
10	24.0	24.7	25.5	25.9	22.5	25.7	25.8	
20		19.0	19.4	20.0	17.0	19.4	19.6	
30			15.9	16.5	14.1	15.9	16.1	
50			12.1	13.3	10.8	13.0	12.3	
100				9.56	8.0	9.1	9.01	9.61
200	Zecca	Garcia		6.42	5.7	6.2	5.84	6.31
300				4.97	4.4	4.6	4.31	4.76
500	3.18	3.14				3.1	2.75	3.18
1000	1.78	1.85						
2000	0.894	1.07						
3000	0.588	0.781						

Table E-1. Summary of the experiments on DCS of elastic electron scattering for CH<sub>4</sub>.

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$\theta$ (deg)
Kollath	1928	1.5 - 30	90
Arnot	1931	30-410, 820	10-120, 10-50
Bullard	1931	4 - 30	20 - 120
Mohr	1932	30 - 84	20 - 160
Hugher	1933	10-625, 800	10-150, 10-50
Newell	1979	10	20 - 130
Rohr	1979	2	10 - 120
* Rohr	1980	0.1 - 10	10 - 120
* Sohn	1983	0.1 - 1.3	35 - 110
Tanaka	1982	3 - 20	30 - 140
* Vuskovic	1983	20 - 200	8 - 130
Curry	1985	7.5 - 20	30 - 140
* Sohn	1986	0.2 - 5	15 - 138
Mapstone I.	1987		
* Sakae	1989	75 - 700	
Boesten	1991	1.5 - 100	
* Shyn	1990 1	5 - 50	12 - 156
* Mapstone B.	1992 4	3 - 15	30 - 140
* Bundschu	1997	0.6 - 5.4	
* Molte-Tollet	1997	15, 30	8 - 95
Maji	1997	200 - 1500	30 - 120
Muller T.	1997	0.1 - 12	
Przybyla	1997	15 - 200	

Table E-2. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Rohr (1980) (1986) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)			
	1	2	5	
10	0.25 *	0.325*	-	* These two data came from Rohr (1980).
20	0.051	0.169	2.51	
30	0.026	0.092	1.46	
40	0.046	0.144	1.05	
50	0.072	0.266	0.923	
60	0.108	0.436	1.08	
70	0.154	0.564	1.28	
80	0.195	0.625	1.26	
90	0.205	0.564	1.15	
100	0.205	0.462	0.769	
110	0.169	0.282	0.462	
120	0.154	0.128	0.256	

These data are shown in Sohn (1986).

Table E-3. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Sohn (1983) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

energy (eV)	angle (deg)			
	35	55	90	110
0.1	0.054	0.051	0.033	0.019
0.15	0.046	0.039	0.012	0.021
0.2	0.040	0.029	0.005	0.032
0.25	0.034	0.017	0.004	0.052
0.3	0.029	0.009	0.008	0.072
0.4	0.018	0.003	0.028	0.111
0.5	0.010	0.004	0.048	0.138
0.6	0.005	0.012	0.069	0.156
0.7	0.004	0.025	0.092	0.169
0.8	0.005	0.040	0.116	0.179
0.9	0.009	0.063	0.142	0.184
1.0	0.015	0.092	0.17	0.188
1.2	0.032	0.157	-	0.195

Table E-4. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Vuskovic (1983) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)		
	20	30	200
8			
10	(13.1)	14.2	11.1
15	(11.2)	10.7	5.1
20	9.4	8.0	2.05
25	7.8	5.5	1.04
30	6.2	3.5	0.65
35	4.5	2.17	0.435
40	3.05	1.36	0.29
45	2.05	0.94	0.192
50	1.46	0.68	0.136
55	1.10	0.53	0.099
60	0.89	0.44	0.075
65	0.75	0.38	0.0615
70	0.63	0.323	0.051
75	0.535	0.272	0.045
80	0.475	0.231	0.040
85	0.416	0.196	0.037
90	0.365	0.168	0.0341
95	0.317	0.146	0.0312
100	0.283	0.133	0.0288
105	0.265	0.129	0.0268
110	0.271	0.137	0.025
115	0.301	0.162	0.0235
120	0.362	0.192	0.0221
125	0.440	0.237	0.0218
130	0.52	0.295	0.0212
150	(0.71)	(0.58)	(0.0283)
180	(0.86)	(1.00)	(0.038)

Table E-5. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Curry (1985) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)					
	7.5	10	12.5	15	17.5	20
30	3.40	3.41	4.20	4.26	4.02	3.91
40	2.40	3.19	2.99	2.54	2.16	2.26
50	1.78	2.10	1.84	1.66	1.22	1.21
60	1.52	1.45	1.11	0.98	0.81	0.81
70	1.64	1.05	0.89	0.74	0.55	0.59
80	1.47	0.93	0.75	0.59	0.46	0.46
90	1.20	0.80	0.60	0.41	0.38	0.35
100	0.73	0.61	0.41	0.34	0.27	0.32
110	0.25	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.24	0.29
120	0.19	0.24	0.29	0.32	0.31	0.37
130	0.55	0.43	0.42	0.48	0.43	0.52
140	1.30	1.05	0.72	0.64	0.54	0.61

Table E-6. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Sohn (1986) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)							
	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
15	-	-	-	-	0.626	0.266	0.199	0.138
20	-	-	-	0.424	0.242	0.177	0.131	0.084
25	-	0.749	0.560	0.339	0.237	0.097	0.068	0.04
30	0.749	0.564	-	0.233	0.130	0.068	0.046	0.023
35	0.634	0.498	0.362	-	0.109	0.042	0.024	0.020
40	0.469	0.359	-	0.10	0.048	0.014	0.018	0.016
45	0.418	0.282	0.194	-	0.032	0.017	0.015	0.04
50	0.403	0.208	-	0.028	0.009	0.009	0.014	0.050
55	0.283	0.146	0.089	0.011	0.002	0.017	0.042	0.079
60	0.256	0.109	-	0.0029	0.005	0.032	0.052	0.095
65	0.189	0.068	0.031	-	0.0125	0.052	0.081	0.126
70	0.167	0.045	-	0.017	0.020	0.066	0.096	0.146
75	0.112	0.026	0.007	-	0.0353	0.077	0.111	0.156
80	0.107	0.0145	-	0.032	0.051	0.095	0.132	0.177
85	0.062	0.0078	0.0038	-	0.0574	0.100	0.138	0.182
90	0.056	0.0022	0.0036	0.059	0.065	0.108	0.149	0.193
95	0.036	0.0018	0.0062	-	0.0665	0.113	0.150	0.181
100	0.038	0.0002	-	0.080	0.081	0.11	0.143	0.165
105	0.021	0.0043	0.019	-	0.082	0.110	0.140	0.166
110	0.023	0.0028	-	0.093	0.081	0.105	0.125	0.148
115	0.010	0.0086	0.0265	-	0.075	0.099	0.119	0.133
120	0.014	0.0065	-	0.099	0.079	0.089	0.1	0.115
125	0.006	0.0132	0.034	-	0.070	0.089	0.099	0.101
130	0.0088	0.0158	-	0.10	0.061	0.074	0.069	0.081
135	0.0048	0.0178	0.044	-	0.058	0.069	0.069	0.075
138	0.0051	0.0088	0.037	0.098	-	0.063	-	0.063

Sohn (1986). continued.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)						
	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3	3.5	5
15	-	-	-	0.517	0.802	0.898	3.84
20	0.109	0.051	0.161	0.31	0.505	0.719	2.82
25	0.049	0.075	-	-	0.294	0.545	-
30	0.011	0.042	0.088	0.164	0.299	0.512	1.72
35	-	0.028	0.178	-	0.317	0.626	-
40	0.015	0.031	0.210	0.239	0.415	0.664	1.18
45	-	0.077	0.351	-	0.507	0.924	-
50	0.063	0.109	0.332	0.449	0.696	0.897	1.14
55	-	0.183	0.426	-	0.841	1.23	-
60	0.112	0.228	0.572	0.682	0.954	1.35	1.37
65	-	0.294	0.549	-	1.08	1.41	-
70	0.158	0.335	0.623	0.869	1.06	1.44	1.58
75	-	0.368	0.610	-	1.13	1.41	-
80	0.187	0.384	0.591	0.910	1.05	1.38	1.64
85	-	0.378	0.573	-	0.968	1.22	-
90	0.198	0.397	0.485	0.823	0.858	1.07	1.42
95	-	0.383	0.453	-	0.727	0.845	-
100	0.195	0.339	0.361	0.617	0.59	0.707	1.03
105	-	0.315	0.311	-	0.423	0.484	-
110	0.181	0.264	0.219	0.411	0.313	0.376	0.550
115	-	0.233	0.184	-	0.194	0.259	-
120	0.148	0.169	0.172	0.223	0.146	0.194	0.278
125	-	0.153	0.122	-	0.083	0.245	-
130	0.111	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.091	0.215	0.321
135	-	0.067	0.07	-	-	0.415	-
138	-	0.059	0.062	0.077	0.152	0.358	0.752

Table E-7. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Sakae (1989) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)						
	75	100	150	200	300	500	700
0	(31.6)	(40.5)	(26.4)	(20.9)	(14.0)	(15.2)	(13.4)
5	(26.1)	25.6	17.7	14.7	9.74	9.95	8.13
10	13.5	8.77	6.52	5.99	3.78	3.24	2.09
12.5		6.71					
15	7.41	4.94	2.75	2.50	1.41	1.01	0.666
20	2.86	2.06	1.05	0.908	0.586	0.470	0.323
25	1.46	0.929	0.542	0.482	0.337	0.258	0.168
30	0.750	0.510	0.376	0.314	0.223	0.153	0.109
35	0.448	0.366	0.259	0.220	0.142	0.0953	0.0634
40	0.319	0.270	0.194	0.147	0.102	0.0613	0.0410
45	0.270	0.224	0.139	0.101	0.0732	0.0414	0.0266
50	0.218	0.166	0.0969	0.0752	0.0555	0.0300	0.0189
55	0.177	0.121	0.0719	0.0595	0.0426	0.0217	0.0136
60	0.135	0.0854	0.0542	0.0489	0.0357	0.0169	0.00989
65	0.104	0.0626	0.0476	0.0415	0.0289	0.0129	0.00817
70	0.0761	0.0497	0.0432	0.0363	0.0239	0.0104	0.00630
75	0.0557	0.0379	0.0397	0.0336	0.0214	0.00846	0.00511
80	0.0471	0.0388	0.0366	0.0317	0.0169	0.00702	0.00416
85	0.0437	0.0381	0.0359	0.0287	0.0142		
90	0.0427	0.0385	0.0372	0.0265	0.0125	0.00547	0.00310
95	0.0439	0.0391					
100	0.0499	0.0419	0.0337	0.0208	0.0109	0.00409	0.00238
110	0.0569	0.0484	0.0316	0.0182	0.0101	0.00347	0.00199
120	0.0740	0.0534	0.0298	0.0174	0.00919	0.00316	0.00169
130	0.0851	0.0522	0.0292	0.0183	0.00816	0.00298	0.00168
135	0.0874	0.0525	0.0285	0.0196	0.00903	0.00316	0.00160
140	(0.0890)	(0.0510)	(0.0285)	(0.0209)	(0.0092)	(0.00319)	(0.00165)
160	(0.0865)	(0.0418)	(0.0283)	(0.0275)	(0.0110)	(0.00369)	(0.00184)
180	(0.0834)	(0.0376)	(0.0284)	(0.0308)	(0.0120)	(0.00398)	(0.00196)

Sakae measured the DCS values at 20, 30, 40 and 60 eV.

Table E-8a. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Boesten (1991) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)							
	1.5	2	3	4	5	6	7.5	8
10						5.10	7.36	8.13
15		0.250	0.562	1.75	2.81	4.91	6.86	7.52
20	0.150	0.194	0.419	1.60	2.53	4.39	6.00	6.43
25	0.102	0.152	0.368	1.16	2.25	3.77	4.94	5.41
30	0.064	0.136	0.347	1.01	1.73	3.01	4.08	4.43
35	0.070	0.147	0.364	0.948	1.38	2.55	3.40	3.62
40	0.089	0.195	0.480	0.895	1.26	2.14	2.86	3.02
45	0.126	0.266	0.635	0.992	1.23	1.89	2.32	2.47
50	0.181	0.367	0.722	1.10	1.28	1.66	1.88	2.08
55		0.465	0.953	1.22	1.42		1.71	1.77
60	0.312	0.555	1.09	1.36	1.54	1.65	1.61	1.64
65		0.645					1.59	1.52
70	0.412	0.718	1.31	1.60	1.59	1.73	1.57	1.41
75		0.758					1.48	1.38
80	0.471	0.771	1.25	1.67	1.74	1.73	1.53	1.40
85		0.748					1.39	1.27
90	0.505	0.722	1.08	1.31	1.53	1.42	1.26	1.15
95		0.677				1.19	1.05	0.879
100	0.458	0.625	0.804	1.02	1.00	0.945	0.816	0.773
105		0.528	0.640	0.738	0.743	0.680	0.612	0.568
110	0.363	0.451	0.492	0.543	0.444	0.419	0.435	0.387
115		0.380	0.332	0.323	0.282	0.257	0.262	0.273
120	0.272	0.302	0.206	0.183	0.153	0.189	0.209	0.227
125		0.239	0.126	0.160	0.192	0.249	0.245	0.303
130	0.175	0.167	0.115	0.179	0.281	0.356	0.414	0.474

Table E-8b. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Boesten (1991)  
in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)							
	9	10	12	15	20	30	50	100
10	8.99	7.24	9.29	8.14	8.61	9.86	11.05	6.32
15	8.23	6.49	8.31					
20	6.86	5.65	6.76	6.66	6.91	5.60	4.02	1.62
25	5.85	4.89	5.79					
30	4.71	4.11	4.78	4.56	3.96	2.60	1.27	0.439
35	3.79	3.36	3.94					
40	3.05	2.74	3.12	2.87	2.21	1.15	0.492	0.205
45	2.61	2.21	2.40					0.166
50	2.13	2.14	2.02	1.80	1.21	0.606	0.290	0.130
55	1.77							0.0967
60	1.57	1.57	1.36	1.18	0.768	0.415	0.217	0.0623
65	1.43						0.170	0.0460
70	1.31	1.25	1.03	0.879	0.586	0.317	0.139	0.0386
75	1.27	1.20					0.114	0.0305
80	1.21	1.09	0.862	0.704	0.462	0.246	0.0818	0.0301
85	1.09	0.986					0.0685	0.0268
90	0.972	0.852	0.656	0.525	0.351	0.183	0.0528	0.0269
95	0.843	0.736					0.0480	0.0280
100	0.658	0.588	0.472	0.389	0.263	0.130	0.0464	0.0332
105	0.516	0.441					0.0484	0.0369
110	0.348	0.336	0.313	0.306	0.231	0.131	0.0623	0.0393
115	0.272	0.271					0.0722	0.0428
120	0.228	0.268	0.294	0.329	0.274	0.162	0.0860	0.0429
125	0.293	0.347					0.1032	0.0430
130	0.456	0.502	0.475	0.465	0.355	0.215	0.1164	0.0488



Table E-9. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Shyn (1990) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)					
	5	10	15	20	30	50
12	44.2	115	155	169	165	82.3
24	27.5	66.7	74.3	73.3	52.3	18.0
36	16.1	38.1	30.4	24.6	13.4	4.4
48	13.3	25.4	19.9	13.2	6.7	3.0
60	12.3	14.6	10.3	6.7	3.8	1.6
72	13.5	9.4	6.0	4.2	2.5	0.85
74	15.0	7.3	3.4	2.8	1.7	0.49
96	13.3	5.2	2.9	1.8	1.1	0.48
108	9.2	2.9	1.9	1.6	1.2	0.62
120	3.6	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.2
132	2.3	3.5	4.5	3.3	2.5	1.8
144	4.2	8.0	6.9	4.9	3.2	1.9
156	6.7	14.0	9.2	5.7	3.7	2.1
168	(10.5)	(29.5)	(12.4)	(7.2)	(4.8)	(2.3)

The figures in parentheses represent the extrapolated by Shyn. Error of DCS %.

Table E-10. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Mapstone (1992) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)					
	3.2	4.2	4.9	6.0	7.9	15.4
30	0.40	0.78	1.45	1.81	3.48	3.57
40	0.46	0.85	1.14	1.35	2.20	2.21
50	0.54	1.11	1.16	1.42	1.80	1.75
60	0.94	1.19	1.25	1.30	1.43	1.08
70	0.81	1.19	1.36	1.42	1.39	0.65
80	0.85	1.14	1.30	1.38	1.32	0.50
90	0.83	1.01	1.02	1.18	0.98	0.40
100	0.62	0.86	0.86	0.81	0.62	0.29
110	0.34	0.73	0.46	0.41	0.27	0.27
120	0.22	0.42	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.32
130	0.20	0.25	0.40	0.45	0.46	0.43
140	0.27	0.53	0.73	0.80	0.94	0.57

Table E-11. Elastic scattering DCS measured by Bundschu (1997) in unit of  $10^{-16}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)							
	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2	3	5	5.7
12							3.91	4.88
15					(0.22)	0.556	3.39	4.24
20			0.085	0.103	(0.147)	0.380	2.60	3.34
25				0.057	(0.115)	0.354	2.05	2.58
30		0.020	0.043	0.052	(0.136)	0.356	1.64	2.05
35	0.068			0.066	(0.19)	0.441	1.36	1.69
40	0.040	0.026	0.104	0.128	(0.27)	0.558	1.26	1.50
45					(0.37)		1.28	1.42
50	0.035	0.081	0.234	0.274	(0.47)	0.845	1.33	1.45
55					(0.58)		1.47	1.53
60	0.038	0.158	0.374	0.444	(0.70)	1.12	1.59	1.63
65				0.519	(0.79)	1.24	1.71	1.72
70	0.040	0.227	0.475	0.557	(0.84)	1.30	1.82	1.81
75				0.592		1.32	1.83	1.81
80	0.068	0.275	0.524	0.611	(0.85)	1.25	1.79	1.75
85				0.615			1.64	1.62
90	0.100	0.272	0.484	0.588	(0.76)	1.03	1.47	1.44
95							1.19	1.17
100	0.112	0.263	0.424	0.490	(0.60)	0.758	0.962	0.935
105							0.681	0.658
110	0.100	0.221	0.329	0.375	(0.39)	0.431	0.452	0.427
115							0.266	0.246
120	0.127	0.180	0.216	0.241	(0.215)	0.194	0.160	0.153
125						0.111	0.148	0.161
130	0.128	0.131	0.138	0.140	(0.102)	0.109	0.236	0.280
error	12-47	8-41	7-35	7-21	7-19	7-11	7-9	6-8 %

The figures in parentheses at 2 eV represent the interpolated values.

Original data of Bundschu (1997) at 2 eV.

angle (deg)	2 eV	angle (deg)	2 eV
17.5	0.177	77.5	0.850
22.5	0.124	82.5	0.847
27.5	0.122	87.5	0.806
32.5	0.154	92.5	0.705
42.5	0.321	102.5	0.569
52.5	0.551	112.5	0.343
62.5	0.752	122.5	0.178
67.5	0.820	132.5	0.084
72.5	0.850		

Table E-12. Elastic scattering  
DCS measured by  
Motte-Tollet (1997).

angle (deg)	$\epsilon$ (eV)	
	15	30
8	9.01	14.5
10	8.6	12.4
15	7.3	9.6
20	6.0	6.8
30	4.6	2.8
40	3.0	1.1
50	1.5	0.57
60	0.92	0.37
70	0.73	0.26
80	0.58	0.22
95	0.50	0.14

error of DCS 18 %.

Table V-1. Summary of the experiments on DCS of  
vibrational excitation electron scattering for CH<sub>4</sub>.

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)	$\theta$ (deg)
Rohr	1979	th. - 4	60
Rohr	1980		
Kubo	1981	3 - 20	30 - 140
Sohn	1983	0.17 - 1.8	35 - 105
Tanaka	1983	3 - 20	30 - 140
* Curry	1985	7.5 - 20	32 - 142
Muller R.	1985		
Mapstone I.	1987	2.81	
Boesten	1991	7.5	20 - 130
Shyn	1991	5 - 15	12 - 168
Mapstone B.	1994	3 - 15	30 - 140
* Bundschu	1997	1 - 5.4	
* Motte-Tollet	1997	15, 30	8-95 or 10-40
Muller T.	1997	0.1 - 12	

Table V-2a. Experimental values of vibrational excitation DCS of  $\nu_{24}$  measured by Curry (1985) at 7.5 to 20 eV in unit of  $10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)					
	7.5	10	12.5	15	17.5	20
32.8	5.83	3.82	3.23	3.22	2.06	1.18
43.8	4.35	3.35	2.71	2.49	1.92	1.32
54.7	4.20	2.67	2.22	2.02	1.91	1.65
65.6	3.32	2.62	1.80	1.76	1.53	1.51
76.6	3.59	3.33	1.91	1.39	1.16	1.37
87.5	3.80	3.30	2.02	1.83	1.63	0.95
98.4	4.21	4.18	3.08	2.36	1.97	1.57
109.4	6.38	5.30	3.56	2.83	2.52	1.96
120.3	9.73	5.38	4.03	2.98	2.46	2.17
131.3	6.85	4.64	3.75	2.72	2.18	2.02
142.2	4.41	3.51	3.31	2.03	2.01	1.98

Table V-2b. Experimental values of vibrational excitation DCS of  $\nu_{13}$  measured by Curry (1985) at 7.5 to 20 eV in unit of  $10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)					
	7.5	10	12.5	15	17.5	20
32.8	6.88	3.45	2.14	1.39	0.93	0.55
43.8	5.72	3.60	2.08	1.38	0.97	0.49
54.7	3.99	3.23	1.83	1.13	0.94	0.67
65.6	3.98	3.19	1.76	1.15	0.86	0.53
76.6	4.73	3.01	1.47	1.14	0.68	0.50
87.5	4.88	2.44	1.52	1.08	0.77	0.44
98.4	5.95	2.64	1.46	1.06	0.91	0.73
109.4	6.70	3.55	2.21	1.33	1.15	1.26
120.3	8.29	3.67	2.73	1.60	1.42	1.33
131.3	5.78	3.70	2.66	1.61	1.41	1.31
142.2	2.86	3.25	2.35	1.24	1.36	1.30

Table V-3. Experimental values of vibrational excitation DCS of  $\nu_{24}$  mode measured by Bundshu (1997) in unit of  $10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)				angle (deg)	$\epsilon$ (eV) 2	
	1	2	3	5			5.4
12				8.6	9.0	17.5	5.4
15			4.8	7.5	7.8	22.5	3.5
20			4.1	6.9	6.9	27.5	3.1
25			4.0	5.8	6.2	32.5	3.9
30	5.7		3.8	5.4	5.7	42.5	2.4
35			3.0	4.9	5.3	52.5	2.7
40	3.7		2.5	4.7	5.1	62.5	2.6
45				4.8	4.9	67.5	2.4
50	3.2		3.1	4.8	5.3	72.5	2.4
55				4.7	5.1	77.5	2.6
60	2.5		2.5	5.2	4.9	82.5	2.7
65			2.7	5.0	5.0	87.5	2.6
70	2.9		3.1	5.3	5.2	92.5	2.3
75			2.7	5.3	5.2	102.5	2.5
80	2.5		3.0	5.6	5.4	112.5	2.6
85				5.5	5.5	122.5	2.1
90	2.8		3.1	5.6	5.5	132.5	1.8
95				5.4	5.6		
100	2.9		2.8	5.6	5.7		
105				5.5	5.5		
110	2.5		3.1	5.2	5.5		
115				5.3	5.5		
120	2.9		2.8	5.2	5.4		
125			2.4	5.2	5.4		
130	2.3		2.6	5.2	5.5		

Table V-4. Experimental values of vibrational excitation DCS of  $\nu_{13}$  mode measured by Bundshu (1997) in unit of  $10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	$\epsilon$ (eV) 2	angle (deg)	electron energy (eV)			
			2	3	5	5.4
17.5	4.7	12			12.3	12.9
22.5	3.5	15		4.7	10.7	11.8
27.5	2.5	20		2.9	9.0	10.2
32.5	1.6	25		3.1	8.1	8.9
42.5	1.7	30		2.5	7.1	7.9
52.5	1.1	35		1.5	6.5	7.1
62.5	0.67	40		1.5	5.6	6.4
67.5	0.70	45			5.9	6.0
72.5	0.77	50		1.7	5.3	6.1
77.5	1.19	55			5.3	5.9
82.5	0.57	60		2.2	5.3	5.7
87.5	0.88	65		1.5	5.5	5.8
92.5	0.93	70		1.9	5.7	6.1
102.5	1.03	75		2.0	6.0	6.2
112.5	0.83	80		2.2	6.1	6.3
122.5	0.93	85			6.0	6.3
132.5	0.98	90		2.1	6.0	6.3
		95			5.5	6.0
		100		1.9	5.6	5.8
		105			5.0	5.2
		110		1.8	4.7	4.8
		115			4.0	4.4
		120		2.2	3.8	3.9
		125		1.4	3.3	3.7
		130		1.5	3.3	3.5

Table V-5. Experimental values of vibrational excitation DCS measured by Motte-Tollet (1997) at 15 and 30 eV in unit of  $10^{-18}$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sr.

angle (deg)	15		30		angle (deg)	15		30	
	$\nu_{24}$	$\nu_{13}$	$\nu_{24}$	$\nu_{13}$		$\nu_{24}$	$\nu_{13}$	$\nu_{24}$	$\nu_{13}$
8	5.3	2.9	2.8	1.8					
10	4.6	2.3	2.6	1.3	10	4.3	2.3		
15	4.1	1.8	2.4	0.63	15	3.5	2.0	2.0	0.52
20	3.9	1.6	2.2	0.44	20	3.2	1.5	1.7	0.48
30	3.9	2.0	1.8	0.48	25	3.2	1.8	1.6	0.48
40	3.6	2.2	1.4	0.45	30	3.2	2.2	1.4	0.54
50	2.6	1.8	1.1	0.36	35	3.0	2.4	1.1	0.50
60	2.1	1.5	0.99	0.31	40	2.5	2.3	0.90	0.44
70	2.2	1.5	0.70	0.14					
80	2.5	1.4	0.77	0.13					
95	3.4	1.8	0.92	0.17					

measured in London.  
error of DCS 20 %

measured at Liege. error of DCS 20 %.

Table EX-1. Dissociation cross section  $q_d$  for  $\text{CH}_4$  measured by Winters (1975), Perrin (1982) and Nakano (1991).

(eV)	Melton	Winters	Perrin	Nakano	
				$\text{CH}_3$	$\text{CH}_2$
10					
12.5		0.68	0.70		
15		1.38	1.25		
17.5		2.06	1.85		
20		2.75	2.45		
25		3.22	3.00		
30			3.35		
35			3.50		
40			3.70		
45			3.80		
50		3.86	3.90		
60			4.05		
70			4.15		
80			4.20		
90			4.20		
100	4.7	4.01	4.15		
110			4.05		
120			3.95		
150		3.62			
200		3.31			
250		2.98			
300		2.76			
350		2.60			
400		2.48			
450		2.38			
500		2.27			

Table I-1. Summary of the experimental studies of ionization cross section for CH<sub>4</sub>.

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)		
Tozer	1958			
Kebarie	1962	100 - 10000		
Briglia	1965			
* Rapp	1965	13.5 - 1000	total	8 %
* Adamczyk	1966	20 - 500	partial	
* Schram	1966	600 - 12000		
* Chatham	1984	15 - 400	partial	
* Orient	B 1987	10 - 510	partial	
* Duric	1991	14 - 240	total	
* Nishimura	1994	15 - 3000	total	8 %
Tarnovsky	1996	th. - 200	CD <sub>4</sub>	
* Straub	C 1997	th. - 1000	partial	
Tian	1997	th. - 100		
Vallance	B 1997	th. - 200	total	



Table I-2. Total  $q_1$  for  $\text{CH}_4$  measured by Rapp (1965), Catham ('84), Orient ('87), Duric ('91), Nishimura ('94), Straub ('97) and Tian ('98).

$\varepsilon$ (eV)	Rapp	Catham	Orient	Duric	Nishimura	Straub	Tian	recommend
14	0.074			0.09				
15	0.198	0.20	0.13	0.33	0.209	0.235		
16	0.361			0.55				
17	0.531			0.76				
17.5	0.610					0.763	0.41	
18	0.706			0.95				
19	0.880			1.12				
20	(1.10)	1.07	0.94	1.28	1.22	1.42	0.78	
22	1.42			1.57				
22.5	1.50					1.88		
24	1.72			1.82				
25	(1.85)					2.28	1.77	
26	1.97			2.04				
28	2.20			2.24				
30	2.38	2.30	2.70	2.41	2.56	2.79	2.71	
32	2.54			2.56				
34	2.68			2.69				
35	(2.75)					3.09	3.12	
36	2.79			2.81				
38	2.91			2.92				
40	3.02		3.32	3.02	3.23	3.34	3.48	
45	3.21			3.21	3.49	3.59	3.64	
50	3.36	3.30	3.69	3.36	3.60	3.72	3.84	
55	3.48			3.40				
60	3.56		3.92	3.56	3.86	3.90	4.03	
65	3.62			3.59				
70	3.66		4.04	3.64	3.93	4.01	4.17	
75	3.68			3.65				
80	3.70		4.08	3.66	3.98	4.01	4.24	
85	3.70			3.65				
90	3.70		4.08	3.64	3.98	3.99	4.27	
95	3.68			3.62				
100	3.66	3.55	4.04	3.60	3.92	3.94	4.18	
110	3.62					3.89		
120	3.55		3.93	3.47				
125	3.52					3.74	3.94	
140	3.41		3.81	3.35				
150	3.33					3.52	3.69	
160	3.25		3.68	3.15				
175						3.32	3.53	
180	3.11		3.56	2.99				
200	3.01	3.02	3.40	2.85	3.17	3.15	3.34	
240				2.58				
250	2.72					2.77	3.02	
300	2.49	2.37	2.76		2.55	2.51	2.71	2.49
400	2.09	2.01	2.36		2.17	2.08	2.22	2.08
500	1.83		2.10		1.85	1.80	1.91	1.79

Table 1-3. Total ionization cross sections  $q_i$  for  $\text{CH}_4$  measured by Rapp (1965), Adamczyk (1966), Schram (1966), Nishimura (1994), Straub (1997) and Tian (1998).

$\epsilon$ (eV)	Rapp	Adamczyk	Schram	Nishimura	Straub	Tian	recommend
225						3.22	
275						2.82	
350	2.27					2.42	
450	1.94					2.03	
550	1.72					1.70	
600	1.63		1.38	1.62	1.57	1.56	1.58
650	1.54						
700	1.47			1.44	1.40		1.42
750	1.40						
800	1.34			1.33	1.24		1.29
850	1.28						
900	1.24			1.22	1.15		1.19
950	1.21						
1000	1.18	0.839	0.937	1.13	1.05		1.10
1250				0.937			0.936
1500				0.818			0.815
1750				0.747			0.724
2000			0.538	0.666			0.653
2500				0.552			0.549
3000				0.435			0.476
4000			0.305				0.378
7000			0.193				
12000			0.124				

Table I-4. Total ionization cross sections  $q_1$  measured by many authours at 70, 75 and 100 eV.

Authour	year	70	75	100
Hughes	1924			2.21
Otvos	1956			
Lampe	1957		3.63	
Tozer	1958	3.24	3.23	3.15
de Maria	1962	3.04		
Kebarle	1962			2.7
Rapp	1965	3.66	3.68	3.66
Glick	1966			4.5
Adamczyk	1966			3.18
Melton	1967			3.81
Beran	1969			
Chatham	1984			3.55
Orient	1987	4.04		4.04
Duric	1991	3.64	3.65	3.60
Nishimura	1994	3.93		3.92
Straub	1997			
Vallance	1997			

Table I-5. Partial ionization cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub> measured by Straub (1997) in unit of 10<sup>-16</sup> cm<sup>2</sup>.

$\epsilon$ (eV)	CH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sup>+</sup>	C <sup>+</sup>	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	H <sup>+</sup>
15	0.197	0.038					
17.5	0.519	0.238	0.0055				
20	0.892	0.512	0.0169				
22.5	1.11	0.740	0.0285				
25	1.29	0.923	0.0559	0.0045		0.00065	0.0074
30	1.46	1.12	0.141	0.0314	0.00323	0.00113	0.0308
35	1.51	1.19	0.218	0.0800	0.0151	0.00646	0.0750
40	1.55	1.22	0.265	0.119	0.0293	0.0160	0.139
45	1.61	1.27	0.297	0.143	0.0367	0.0238	0.210
50	1.63	1.29	0.307	0.150	0.0449	0.0286	0.266
60	1.65	1.33	0.318	0.169	0.0509	0.0341	0.350
70	1.66	1.35	0.321	0.178	0.0571	0.0373	0.403
80	1.64	1.34	0.323	0.175	0.0608	0.0385	0.434
90	1.62	1.33	0.314	0.178	0.0602	0.0392	0.452
100	1.60	1.31	0.312	0.170	0.0600	0.0389	0.453
110	1.56	1.29	0.305	0.166	0.0601	0.0378	0.452
125	1.52	1.25	0.290	0.155	0.0591	0.0362	0.433
150	1.44	1.18	0.270	0.140	0.0530	0.0337	0.399
175	1.37	1.13	0.248	0.128	0.0478	0.0197	0.369
200	1.31	1.08	0.234	0.116	0.0443	0.0264	0.342
250	1.17	0.970	0.201	0.0978	0.0353	0.0223	0.278
300	1.07	0.886	0.178	0.0839	0.0305	0.0195	0.239
400	0.918	0.742	0.140	0.0634	0.0210	0.0142	0.183
500	0.799	0.655	0.119	0.0518	0.0166	0.0114	0.147
600	0.703	0.574	0.102	0.0428	0.0140	0.0101	0.123
700	0.636	0.518	0.0892	0.0372	0.0122	0.00852	0.103
800	0.562	0.463	0.0796	0.0322	0.00951	0.00735	0.0888
900	0.524	0.427	0.0725	0.0299	0.00908	0.00598	0.0787
1000	0.483	0.391	0.0656	0.0270	0.00817	0.00550	0.0699

Table I-6. Partial ionization cross sections for CH<sub>4</sub> measured by Tian (1998) in unit of 10<sup>-16</sup> cm<sup>2</sup>.

$\epsilon$ (eV)	CH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sup>+</sup>	C <sup>+</sup>	H <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	H <sup>+</sup>
17.5	0.26	0.14	0.010				
20	0.47	0.28	0.030				
25	1.00	0.69	0.056	0.015	0.0009		0.010
30	1.41	1.08	0.132	0.034	0.0064	0.0020	0.048
35	1.53	1.21	0.208	0.071	0.0142	0.0061	0.080
40	1.62	1.29	0.267	0.120	0.0272	0.0120	0.141
45	1.63	1.31	0.294	0.137	0.0368	0.0230	0.205
50	1.68	1.36	0.312	0.157	0.0426	0.0281	0.258
60	1.69	1.39	0.339	0.174	0.0515	0.0348	0.346
70	1.71	1.42	0.354	0.181	0.0572	0.0378	0.410
80	1.72	1.43	0.362	0.187	0.0644	0.0385	0.442
90	1.71	1.43	0.363	0.189	0.0679	0.0377	0.471
100	1.67	1.40	0.348	0.184	0.0687	0.0384	0.471
125	1.58	1.32	0.326	0.165	0.0620	0.0352	0.448
150	1.50	1.24	0.298	0.148	0.0566	0.0335	0.417
175	1.45	1.20	0.279	0.136	0.0535	0.0299	0.379
200	1.38	1.14	0.263	0.123	0.0485	0.0278	0.358
225	1.34	1.12	0.247	0.117	0.0444	0.0259	0.330
250	1.26	1.06	0.231	0.106	0.0411	0.0228	0.304
275	1.18	1.00	0.215	0.095	0.0357	0.0215	0.275
300	1.14	0.96	0.207	0.090	0.0333	0.0195	0.257
350	1.03	0.87	0.176	0.077	0.0278	0.0173	0.221
400	0.96	0.80	0.163	0.067	0.0239	0.0149	0.195
450	0.89	0.73	0.146	0.058	0.0202	0.0130	0.173
500	0.84	0.70	0.134	0.052	0.0190	0.0120	0.156
550	0.79	0.66	0.128	0.049	0.0163	0.0114	0.042
600	0.74	0.62	0.119	0.042	0.0147	0.0099	0.029

Table A-1. Summary of experimental study on attachment cross section  $q_a$  for CH<sub>4</sub>.

Author	year	$\epsilon$ (eV)
Trepka	1963	
Bouby	1965	
* Sharp	1967	
Christophorou	1980	
* Rutkowski	1980	7.5 - 14
Tanaka	1991	7 - 15

Table A-2. Attachment cross section  $q_a$  measured by Sharp (1967), Rutkowski (1980).

(eV)	$q_a$ ( $10^{-3} \text{ A}^2$ )	
	Sharp	Rutkowski
7.5	0.01	0.18
8	0.1	0.54
8.5		1.44
9	0.75	2.64
9.5	0.83	4.00
10	0.95	5.89
10.5		5.25
11	0.72	3.20
11.5	0.5	2.10
12	0.28	1.26
12.5	0.13	0.86
13	0.06	0.70
13.5	0.025	0.65
14	0.01	0.68

2004. 8. 15.

Numbers of References  
on Electron and Photon Collisions  
with Atoms and Molecules  
published in the 20th Century

Atoms (17)		Molecules (51)					
A + e.	A + hν		M + e.	M + hν.			
He 2	2170 *	2	H <sub>2</sub> , D <sub>2</sub>	2200 ○	5	CH <sub>4</sub>	1050 ○
Ne 10	1140 *		N <sub>2</sub>	2240 ○			
Ar 18	1960 ○		O <sub>2</sub>	1700		CF <sub>4</sub>	400
Kr 36	1000		CO	1190		CCl <sub>4</sub>	210
Xe 54	1180 ○		NO	880		CCl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	250
						CH <sub>3</sub> Cl	90
Li 3	450		F <sub>2</sub>	190 ○			
Na 11	800		Cl <sub>2</sub>	360 ○		SiH <sub>4</sub>	230
			Br <sub>2</sub>	140 ○		SiF <sub>4</sub>	140
K 19	370		I <sub>2</sub>	240 ○		GeH <sub>4</sub>	50
Rb 37	220						
Cs 55	370		HF	330 ○	6	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	370
			HCl	420 ○		CH <sub>3</sub> OH	350
O 8	390		HBr	220 ○			
			HI	150 ○	7	SF <sub>6</sub>	920 ○
F 9	90						
Cl 17	130	3	CO <sub>2</sub>	1240 ○			
			H <sub>2</sub> O	1200 ○	8	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	260
Cu 29	180					C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>6</sub>	150
Cd 48	210		O <sub>3</sub>	490		Si <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	70
Ba 56	340		N <sub>2</sub> O	460			
			NO <sub>2</sub>	360	9	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	120
Hg 80	600		H <sub>2</sub> S	270		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH	60
			SO <sub>2</sub>	290			
			CS <sub>2</sub>	260			
			OCS	280	11	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	190
not final, but finished mostly						C <sub>3</sub> F <sub>8</sub>	100
		4	NH <sub>3</sub>	820 ○			
			PH <sub>3</sub>	190 ○	12	C <sub>4</sub> F <sub>8</sub>	100
include electron swarm papers						C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	240
			C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub>	390		C <sub>6</sub> F <sub>6</sub>	100
			NF <sub>3</sub>	110			
include review papers			BF <sub>3</sub>	110	60	C <sub>60</sub>	300
			BCl <sub>3</sub>	90			
			H <sub>2</sub> CO	180		M <sub>r</sub> + M <sub>v</sub>	850

\* He(Ne) + e only. Not include He(Ne) + hν papers.

○ The bibliography was published already.

## Publication List of NIFS Series

- NIFS-DATA-72 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century – Argon –  
Jan. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-73 J. Horacek, K. Houfek, M. Cizek, I. Murakami and T. Kato  
Rate Coefficients for Low-Energy Electron Dissociative Attachment to Molecular Hydrogen  
Feb. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-74 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
– Carbon Dioxide –  
Apr. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-75 X. Ma, H.P. Liu, Z.H. Yang, Y.D. Wang, X.M. Chen, Z.Y. Liu, I. Murakami and C. Namba  
Cross-section Data Measured at Low Impact Energies for Ar<sup>d+</sup> Ions on Argon and Neon Targets  
Apr. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-76 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
– Sulphur Hexafluoride –  
May 2003
- NIFS-DATA-77 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
– Nitrogen Molecule –  
June 2003
- NIFS-DATA-78 A. Iwamae, T. Fujimoto, H. Zhang, D. P. Kilcrease, G. Csanak and K.A. Berrington  
Population Alignment Collisional Radiative Model for Helium-like Carbon:  
Polarization of Emission Lines and Anisotropy of the Electron Velocity Distribution Function in Plasmas  
Aug. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-79 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century – Xenon –  
Sep. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-80 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century – Halogen  
Molecules –  
Dec. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-81 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century – Water vapour  
–  
Dec. 2003
- NIFS-DATA-82 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century – Hydrogen  
molecules –  
Feb. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-83 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
– Hydrogen Halide Molecules –  
Mar. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-84 K. Ohya, A. Chen, J. Kawata, K. Nishimura, D. Kato, T. Tanabe and T. Kato  
ELECTRAN - Monte Carlo Program of Secondary Electron Emission from Monoatomic Solids under the Impact of 0.1 - 10  
keV Electrons  
Mar. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-85 I. Murakami, T. Kato, U.I. Safronova and A.A. Vasilyev  
Dielectronic Recombination Rate Coefficients to Excited States of Boronlike Oxygen and Dielectronic Satellite Lines  
May 2004
- NIFS-DATA-86 I. Murakami, J. Yan, H. Sato, M. Kimura, R. K. Janev, T. Kato  
Collision Processes of Li<sup>3+</sup> with Atomic Hydrogen: Cross Section Database  
Aug. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-87 M. Hayashi  
Bibliography of Electron and Photon Cross Sections with Atoms and Molecules Published in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century  
– Ammonia and Phosphine –  
Aug. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-88 N. Yamamoto, T. Kato and F.B. Rosmej  
Opacity Free and Space Resolved X-ray Diagnostics Based on Satellite Lines near H-like Ly $\alpha$  of Highly Charged Ions  
Sep. 2004
- NIFS-DATA-89 T. Ono, Y. Aoki, T. Kawamura, T. Kenmotsu, Y. Yamamura  
An Extended Formula for the Energy Spectrum of Sputtered Atoms from a Material Irradiated by Light Ions  
Oct. 2004